



Environment Environnement Canada Canada

Atmospheric Environment Service

Service de l'environnement atmosphérique

 $(\neg$

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE



"ALL INFORMATION CURRENT AS OF APRIL 1, 1991"

PROGRAM DIGEST QUESTIONNAIRE

Each year there is a sizeable demand for copies of the Program Digest. There is also a considerable effort required to produce the Program Digest In order that we may serve you better, we would like your feed-back.

INSTRUCTIONS.

To improve this publication we are requesting that you complete this questionnaire and return it to us (see address overleaf). For each item please circle the response rating that best describes your impressions. Use the space provided or attach additional sheets to respond to other questions and for your comments

CONTENT

1. To what extent does this publication address your information needs regarding AES?

Poor 1 2 3 4 5 Excellent

2. Most useful aspect of the publication.

3 Least useful aspect of the publication

4. What additional information would be useful?

5 For each of the following Chapters, circle the response that best describes your opinion on the amount of material and space allocated to each chapter

		U U	uar	.1 t y	,				L	eng	τη	
		Poor		E	xce	llent	Тоо	Sho	rt T	To	οL	ong
a)	Chapter 1 - Introduction	1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5
b)	Chapter 2 - The Department of the Environment	1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5
c)	Chapter 3 - Objectives Priorities and Highlights	1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5
d)	Chapter 4 - Budget by Program Activity	1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5
e)	Chapter 5 - Results Model	1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5
f)	Chapter 6 - AES Functions and Budgets by Organization	1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5
g)	Overall	1	2	3	4	5		1	2	3	4	5

USES OF PROGRAM DIGEST

- 1 What are some of the uses of this publication for yourself and your organization?
 - a) ______ b) ______ c) _____

2 Do you use the Addendum? () Yes () No For what purposes? a) b)_____ c) 3) How frequently do you use the Program Digest and Addendum? Seldom 1 2 3 4 5 Frequently **GENERAL** 1 Who in your organization uses this publication Please check off a) Management b) Professional (MTs, CSs, etc) c) Research d) Technical (EGs, ELs) e) Administrative Services (ASs) f) Administrative Support (SCYs, CRs) 2 How could this publication be improved? (Use other page if necessary) 3 Other comments (Use other page if necessary) 4. Your Organization Date 1 ۰ *-*P A Wefers Bettink Return to Corporate Planning and Accountability Branch (APEC) Atmospheric Environment Service 4905 Dufferin Street Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4

1

AES: ACHIEVING RESULTS

The Atmospheric Environment Service (AES) has adopted a new management framework, Management by Results. The primary purpose of this new management framework is to emphasize how AES serves the Canadian public This new approach emphasizes that AES activities address three broad statements of the needs of Canadians. protection from environmental hazards; a good quality of life, and a clean Parallel to this change is the restructuring of environment AES to provide an improved division of functions between the programs, and a more decentralized approach in its structure, by placing more control in the Regions These changes do not imply that in the past AES was not concerned with providing service to the public AES has an impressive record of achievement in providing quality information and well-respected services to Canadians. In the future, AES will continue to carry out its mission of providing essential information on the atmosphere, sea-state and ice conditions for the personal and economic well-being of Canadians Canadians will continue to able to rely on AES to provide current and accurate forecasts on weather, climate, air quality and ice conditions The new Results framework will further emphasize this commitment to Canadians

AES will be expected to provide results in terms of the implementation of the Green Plan, preparation for the Second Climate Change Convention, as well as improving the quality and accuracy of its forecasts AES will continue to achieve results to best serve the needs of the Canadian public

"ALL INFORMATION CURRENT AS OF APRIL 1, 1991 "

LE SEA : L'OBTENTION DE RÉSULTATS

Le Service de l'environnement atmospherique (SEA) a adopté une nouvelle structure de gestion, la gestion par résultats. L'objet premier de cette structure consiste a insister sur la facon dont le SEA sert le public canadien Cette nouvelle approche souligne le fait que les activites du SEA répondent à trois enonces géneraux de besoins des Canadiens · la protection contre les risques environnementaux, la qualité de vie et la proprete de l'environnement Ce changement s'accompagne d'une restructuration du SEA destinée a mieux repartir les fonctions entre les programmes et d'une approche plus décentralisée de la structure du Service, qui donne plus de pouvoirs aux Regions Ces changements ne sauraient donner a penser que, dans le passé, le SEA ne se souciait pas du service au public Le SEA s'est deja maintes fois distingue pour sa communication de renseignements de qualite et sa prestation de services respectes aupres des Canadiens Å l'avenir, le SEA continuera a remplir sa mission, qui consiste a fournir des renseignements essentiels sur l'etat de l'atmosphere, de la mer et des glaces pour le bien-être personnel et economique des Canadiens Ceux-ci pourront continuer de compter sur le SEA pour obtenir des previsions actuelles et exactes sur le temps, le climat, la qualite de l'air et l'état des glaces La nouvelle structure des resultats fera davantage ressortir cet engagement envers les Canadiens

Le SEA sera tenu de fournir des resultats sur le plan de l'application du Plan vert, de la preparation en vue de la Seconde convention sur le changement climatique, ainsi que de l'amélioration de la qualite et de l'exactitude de ses prévisions. Le SEA continuera d'obtenir des resultats pour repondre le mieux possible aux besoins du public canadien

- ii -

_

-

N

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
FOR	EVORD	i
TAB	LE OF CONTENTS	iii
LIS	T OF MAPS	vi
PRE	FACE	ix
1	INTRODUCTION	
	1 1 Purpose 1 2 Material Presented in the Program Digest	3 3
2	THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT	
	2.1 Departmental Program Structure 2.2 Department Legal Mandate and Responsibilities	7 7
3	OBJECTIVES, PRIORITIES AND HIGHLIGHTS	
	3 1 Objective of Environment Canada 3 2 Objective of Environmental Services Program	11 11
	3 3 Objective of the Atmospheric Environment Service 3 4 AES Priorities 1991-95	11 11
	3 5 1991-1992 Highlights by Program Areas	13
4.	BUDGET BY PROGRAM ACTIVITY	
	4 1 AES Budget by Sub-Activity A 1 1 Program Activity Structure	10
	4 1.2 Chart - AES Budget by Sub-Activity	22
	4 1 3 Diagram - AES Total Budget by Sub-Activity	23
	4 1 4 Diagram - AES Person-Years by Program Sub-Activity	23
	4 1 5 Diagram - AES Salary and O&M by Program Sub-Activity	24
	4 1 6 Diagram - AES Capital by program Sub-Activity	24
	4 1 / Diagram - AES Budgets 1981 to 1991	25
	4 1 8 Diagram - AES Person-lears 1981 to 1991	26
	4 2 WEATHER SERVICES Sub-Activity 4 2 1 Objectives	27
	4.2.2 Budget by Sub-Sub-Activity	27
	4 2 3 Description 4 2 3 1 Public, Marine, Aviation, Economic and Canadian	27
	Forces Weather Service Sub-Sub-Activities	27
	4 2 3 2 Data Sub-Sub-Activity	31
	4 2 3 3 Weather Services Support Systems Sub-Sub-Activity	33

- iv -

--

~

	4.3	CLIMATE SERVICES AND RESEARCH Sub-Activity	
		4 3.1 Objectives	34
		4 3 2 Budget by Sub-Sub-Activity	34
		4 3 3 Description	34
		4.3.3 1 Climate Services Sub-Sub Activity	34
		4.3.3 2 Climate Reasearch and Development Sub-Sub Activity	35
		4 3.3 3 Climate Services Support Systems and Planning Sub-	
		Sub Activity	35
		4 3.3 4 Climate Reponse Strategies Sub-Sub Activity	35
	4.4	ICE SERVICES Sub-Activity	
		4 4 1 Objectives	36
		4.4 2 Budget by Sub-Sub Activity	36
		4 4 3 Description	36
	45	AIR QUALITY SERVICES AND RESEARCH Sub-Activity	
	~	4 5 1 Objectives	38
		4.5.2 Budget by Sub-Sub Activity	38
		4 5 3 Description	38
	46	MANAGEMENT AND COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES Sub-Activity	
		4 6 1 Objectives	42
		4 6 2 Budget by Sub-Sub Activity	42
		4 6.3 Description	42
_			
5.	RESU	LTS DEFINITION MODEL NEED - Canadians need protection from Environmental Hazards	68
	1 1	RESULT - Deaths and injuries	68
	11	1 SUB_RESULT _ Canadians are aware	00
	11	2 SUB-RESULT - Canadians are warned	69
			68 68
		3 SUB-RESULT - Canadians structures	68 68 68
	11.	3 SUB-RESULT - Canadians structures	68 68 68
	1 2	3 SUB-RESULT - Canadians structures RESULT - Deaths and illness .	68 68 68 69
	1 1 1 1 2 1 2	3 SUB-RESULT - Canadians structures RESULT - Deaths and illness . 1 SUB-RESULT - Canadians are aware	68 68 68 69 69
	1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1.2.	 SUB-RESULT - Canadians structures RESULT - Deaths and illness . SUB-RESULT - Canadians are aware SUB-RESULT - Canadians are warned . 	68 68 69 69 69
	1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1.2.3	 SUB-RESULT - Canadians structures RESULT - Deaths and illness . SUB-RESULT - Canadians are aware SUB-RESULT - Canadians are warned . NEED - Canadians need a Good Quality of Life 	68 68 69 69 69 69 70
	1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1.2.2 2 2 1	 SUB-RESULT - Canadians structures RESULT - Deaths and illness . SUB-RESULT - Canadians are aware SUB-RESULT - Canadians are warned . NEED - Canadians need a Good Quality of Life RESULT - From the wise adaptation 	68 68 69 69 69 69 70 70
	1 1 2 1 2 1 1.2.2 2 1 2 1.	 SUB-RESULT - Canadians structures RESULT - Deaths and illness . SUB-RESULT - Canadians are aware SUB-RESULT - Canadians are warned . NEED - Canadians need a Good Quality of Life RESULT - From the wise adaptation SUB-RESULT - The gap between available 	68 68 69 69 69 69 70 70 70
	1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1.2.3 2 2 1 2 1. 2 1	 SUB-RESULT - Canadians structures RESULT - Deaths and illness . SUB-RESULT - Canadians are aware SUB-RESULT - Canadians are warned . NEED - Canadians need a Good Quality of Life RESULT - From the wise adaptation SUB-RESULT - The gap between available SUB-RESULT - Canadians are knowledgeable 	68 68 69 69 69 69 70 70 70 70 70
	1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 1 2	 SUB-RESULT - Canadians structures RESULT - Deaths and illness . SUB-RESULT - Canadians are aware SUB-RESULT - Canadians are warned . NEED - Canadians need a Good Quality of Life RESULT - From the wise adaptation SUB-RESULT - The gap between available SUB-RESULT - Canadians are knowledgeable SUB-RESULT - The environment is factored 	68 68 69 69 69 69 70 70 70 70 70 70
	1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 1 2	 SUB-RESULT - Canadians structures RESULT - Deaths and illness . SUB-RESULT - Canadians are aware SUB-RESULT - Canadians are warned . NEED - Canadians need a Good Quality of Life RESULT - From the wise adaptation SUB-RESULT - The gap between available SUB-RESULT - Canadians are knowledgeable SUB-RESULT - The environment is factored SUB-RESULT - The environment is factored	68 68 69 69 69 69 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70
	1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 1 2	 SUB-RESULT - Canadians structures RESULT - Deaths and illness . SUB-RESULT - Canadians are aware SUB-RESULT - Canadians are warned . NEED - Canadians need a Good Quality of Life RESULT - From the wise adaptation SUB-RESULT - The gap between available SUB-RESULT - Canadians are knowledgeable SUB-RESULT - The environment is factored SUB-RESULT - The environment is factored NEED - Canadians need a Clean Environment	68 68 69 69 69 69 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70
	1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 1 2	 SUB-RESULT - Canadians structures RESULT - Deaths and illness . SUB-RESULT - Canadians are aware SUB-RESULT - Canadians are warned . NEED - Canadians need a Good Quality of Life RESULT - From the wise adaptation SUB-RESULT - The gap between available SUB-RESULT - Canadians are knowledgeable SUB-RESULT - The environment is factored SUB-RESULT - The environment is factored NEED - Canadians need a Clean Environment RESULT - Damage to the environment 	68 68 69 69 69 69 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70
	1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 1 2	 SUB-RESULT - Canadians structures RESULT - Deaths and illness . SUB-RESULT - Canadians are aware SUB-RESULT - Canadians are warned . NEED - Canadians need a Good Quality of Life RESULT - From the wise adaptation SUB-RESULT - The gap between available SUB-RESULT - Canadians are knowledgeable SUB-RESULT - The environment is factored SUB-RESULT - The environment is factored NEED - Canadians need a Clean Environment RESULT - Damage to the environment SUB-RESULT - Canadians are aware 	68 68 69 69 69 69 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70
	1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 1 2	 SUB-RESULT - Canadians structures RESULT - Deaths and illness . SUB-RESULT - Canadians are aware SUB-RESULT - Canadians are warned . NEED - Canadians need a Good Quality of Life RESULT - From the wise adaptation SUB-RESULT - The gap between available SUB-RESULT - Canadians are knowledgeable SUB-RESULT - The environment is factored SUB-RESULT - The environment is factored NEED - Canadians need a Clean Environment RESULT - Damage to the environment SUB-RESULT - Canadians are aware SUB-RESULT - Canadians make knowledgeable 	68 68 69 69 69 69 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70

6	AES	FUNCTIONS AND BUDGETS BY ORGANIZATION	
	61	Atmospheric Environment Service 6.1 1 AES Organizational Structure	75
		6 1 2 Chart - AES Total Budget by Program Activity and	78
		Organization 6 1 3 Chart - AES Person-Years by Program Activity and	80
		Organization 6 1.4 Chart - AES Salary by Program Activity and	82
		Organization 6.1 5 Chart - AES O&M by Program Activity and Organization 6.1 6 Chart - AES Capital by Program Activity and Organization 6 1 7 Chart - AES G&C by Program Activity and Organization 6 1 8 Chart - AES Total Budget by Organizational Unit 6 1 9 Chart - AES Reconciliation to Main Estimates and Net	84 86 88 90 91
		Reference Level 6 1.10 Chart - AES Main Estimates by Organization and Input	92
		Factor 6 1.11 Chart - Vote Netted Revenue Allocations 6.1 12 Chart - AES Person-years by Organization and by Location	93 94
	62	Office of the Assistant Deputy Minister (ADMA) 6.2 1 Functions	99
	63	Advisor on International Affairs (AIA) 6 3 1 Functions	103
	64	Climate Change Conventions Negotiations Office (AOCD) 6 4 1 Functions	107
	65	Policy, Planning and Assessment Directorate (APDG) 6 5 1 Functions	111
	66	Weather Services Directorate (AWDG) 6 6 1 Functions	115
	67	Pacific Region (PAED) 6 7 1 Functions	125
	68	Western Region (WAED) 6 8.1 Functions	134
~	69	Central Region (CAED) 6 9 1 Functions	144
	61	0 <u>Ontario Region (OAED)</u> 6 10 1 Functions	154
	61	1 <u>Quebec Region (QAED)</u> 6.11 1 Functions	164

-------- -

6.12	Atlantic Region (MAED) 6 12 1 Functions	173
6 13	Atmospheric Research Directorate (ARDG) 6 13 1 Functions	183
6.14	Canadian Climate Centre (CCC) 6.14 1 Functions	194
6.15	Central Services Directorate (CSD) 6.15 1 Functions	207
6 16	Finance and Administration Branch (AABD) 6 16 1 Functions	223
6 17	Human Resources Branch (AHRD) 6 17 1 Functions	229

LIST OF MAPS

Location of Weather Offices	43
Weatheradio Network	44
Weatheradio Network (Eastern Canada)	45
Public Forecast Regions (West) (No cities)	46
Public Forecast Regions (East) (No cities)	47
Airport Forecasts	48
Aviation Weather Forecat Regions (Issued by Vancouver/	
Whitehorse/Edmonton/Winnipeg)	49
Aviation Wetaher Forecast Regions (Issued by Edmonton (Arctic))	50
Aviaiton Weather Forecast Regions (Issued by Toronto, Montreal,	
Halifax or Gander)	51
Marine Forecast Areas (West)	52
Marine Forecast Areas (East)	53
Hourly Stations With AES Observers	54
Hourly Stations With Non-AES Observers	55
Hourly Automatic Stations	56
Aerological Stations	57
AES Weather Radar Network	58
CAPMON	59
AES Satellite Readout Stations	60
Ice Services Areas of Coverage (Seasonal)	61
AES Radioactive Fallout Network	62
AES Regions and Weather Centres	63

x

1

١

1

ş

~

1

~

)

শ

PREFACE

1

~ -- --

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

ı.

The Atmospheric Environment Service

Canada's Weather Service (Much More Than The Weather)

The Atmospheric Environment Service (AES), which is part of the federal Department of the Environment (Environment Canada), is best known for providing Canadians with timely weather information through broadcasts on television and radio, weather reports in newspapers, or through direct inquiries to its offices

A primary goal of AES is to ensure the safety of Canadians and the protection of their property. This is met by providing warnings of approaching severe storms and through regular weather forecasts. In addition, AES monitors sea ice and predicts its motion to protect ships and drill rigs in the Arctic and Atlantic, and determines the movement of atmospheric pollutants to help safeguard environmental quality and health

AES also contributes to the competitiveness of the Canadian economy, both nationally and internationally, by providing weather and climate information to sectors which are particularly weather-sensitive; and by supporting companies in the provision of a variety of services and in the development of specialized technological systems associated with atmospheric sciences

In addition, AES ensures that Canada meets its domestic and international obligations to civil aviation and military alliances by providing weather data and forecasts for Canadian territory and air space Its presence and activities in the north help strengthen Canadian sovereignty

In order to meet its goals, AES carries a solid research program and maintains environmental databases to answer questions on climatic applications Research addresses chemical alterations to the atmosphere including major aspects of acid rain, toxic air pollutants, the high level ozone layer, and anticipated changes in climate associated with increasing "greenhouse" effect

In recent years, AES has been the Departmental lead in the development of a peacetime emergency response policy, including the development and implementation of emergency plans, arrangements and facilities to fulfill the department's mandate when emergency events occur

Over 150 Years of Service

In Canada, official weather observations were introduced when the British government established an observatory in Toronto, Ontario in 1839-40 The observatory was taken over by the Canadian government in 1853, and in 1871, an additional \$5,000 was allocated "for meteorological observations with a view to ultimately establishing storm-signals". Over the next decade, professor G T Kingston of the observatory proceeded to establish a national meteorological service serving the original Eastern provinces

-ix -

The weather observing station network spread West with the telegraph system and weather forecasts were issued daily for all provinces by about 1900 With the development of technology and the increasing population and mobility of Canadians, the network spread into the sub Arctic in the 1920's, and after World War II, into the far Arctic. During these decades, the original public and maritime services were expanded to agriculture and forestry and then to the fast-growing aviation sector. In the mid-1950's, ice observing and forecasting were introduced for the Arctic in summer, and along the Atlantic coast and the Gulf of St Lawrence in winter In the 1970's, air quality services were added to the Service's responsibilities and the Canadian Climate Centre was established to reflect the increasing load of climate data management and the needs of climate research and applications. In 1990, two new branches within AES were established to strengthen AES's ability to develop a Canadian response to the growing challenges of atmospheric change An Environmental Integration Services Branch has been established within Atmospheric Research Directorate to continue the role of coordination of acid rain and associated LRTAP issues, eventually expanding to other air quality problems and the socio-economic consequences of air pollution Within the Canadian Climate Centre, a Response Strategies Branch will work on developing national action plans associated with climate change

Forecasting The Weather

Weather forecasting is beneficial and often extremely important to Canadians Not only does weather forecasting help us to plan our daily activities such as dressing for the outdoors, driving to work, farming and fishing, but it also provides us with warnings about the possibility of severe weather that could threaten our lives and property

The weather forecasting service provided by AES is publicly funded to ensure the safety of all Canadians and the security of their property, to contribute to the efficiency of the economy, and to help safeguard environmental quality The services to Canadians include timely warnings of such events as winter storms, tornadoes, extreme cold, frost in the growing season and strong winds Almost every Canadian is also interested in the more common weather forecasts, predicting such elements as maximum and minimum temperatures, precipitation occurrence and cloudiness, not only for the present day, but for the following The AES also prepares forecasts and warnings suitable to meet four days as well the particular needs of the marine, aviation, agriculture and forestry sectors which are major components of the Canadian economy In total, AES issues forecasts for 436 urban. rural. aviation and marine areas

Weather forecasts and warnings are distributed to users in Canada mainly through mass communications methods such as the commercial media, Weatheradio Canada, and tape-recorded telephone messages The Canadian Coast Guard Marine radio system and the aviation radio system broadcast AES weather information in conjunction with navigation safety information Consultation on current and forecast weather and its impact on various activities is available to the public by telephone or in person at 62 weather offices across Canada

- X -

×.

The Basic Components of Weather Forecasting

Providing weather forecasts is a three-step process.

Step one is collecting all the available information about current weather. A large observing network does this job In Canada, some 467 stations take hourly weather observations, 32 additional stations sample the upper atmosphere twice daily using instrumented balloons; 10 satellite centres receive continuous measurements and 14 weather radars cover most of the populated area of southern Canada Selected data, Canadian and international, are then sent on a Canada-wide telecommunications network to all AES forecasting centres These data give the forecaster a "snapshot" of the world's weather at one point in time

Step two is forecast production At the Canadian Meteorological Centre (CMC) in Montreal, weather forecast models are run on a CRAY supercomputer. These models can simulate or project how the atmosphere is most likely to evolve over the next few days, from the information streaming in from Canada and around the globe. These projections of atmospheric conditions are then transformed by highly trained and experienced weather forecasters into predictions of regional conditions. Meteorologists at nine regional Weather Forecast Centres use these computer-produced weather maps along with satellite and radar weather data, and other information, to produce the detailed forecasts and weather warnings for their own regions.

Step three is delivery AES provides these forecasts and warnings through a national communication system and through 62 Weather Offices, to radio, television, and newspapers throughout Canada They are also made available on tape for telephone callers and through continuous broadcasts on Environment Canada's Weatheradio system

Climate Services and Research

Besides observing and forecasting current weather, the AES also pursues an active climatology program it maintains detailed records, analyses patterns and trends, and uses these as a basis for short-term applications and long-term climate predictions.

The Canadian Climate Centre and the regional climate offices respond to inquiries regarding climate data and information These inquiries normally involve the provision of compiled data (digital, microfilm and in printed format), maps, atlases, guides, manuals, bibliographies, climate analyses and/or climate studies These services and the long-term success of climatology in Canada require the maintenance of national, quality-assured climate archives The AES is also actively involved in climate-related scientific activities such as marine applications, remote sensing of hydrometeorological parameters, and analyzing the impacts of climate and its variability on agriculture, forestry, industry and arctic environments. The research and development activities include research on the water resources of Canada and research related to the production of monthly and seasonal forecasts of temperature and precipitation, as well as the development of a Canadian General Circulation Model for long term climate prediction. In this regard, efforts will begin to include representations of land processes, the oceans and the stratosphere to improve the model's precision

One particularly challenging issue continuing to face the Program is that of global warming At both the national and international levels, the Program will play a leading role in researching climate predictability as well as providing input to the negotiating processes for the National Action Strategy on Climate Change, and the global Climate Convention.

An Army of Volunteers

An army of more than 2,000 volunteer climate observers collect information on weather and climate on land and at sea The land-based network is more than a century old and is operated by a cross-section of Canadians, including farmers, homemakers, pensioners and teachers, all taking temperature and precipitation readings twice a day in their backyards or gardens These observations provide much of the statistics essential to our national climate archives

In addition, 3,500 severe weather watchers serve their fellow citizens by quickly reporting thunderstorms, tornadoes and hailstorms to the regional centres

Furthermore, 420 ships are registered with the AES to take volunteer marine weather observations In a year, more than 120,000 of these observations are transmitted by ship officers and are used for the preparation of marine forecasts These observations, taken mostly over the Great Lakes and along Canada's coastlines, are also archived and used for marine climatology studies Since 1986, with the inception of the volunteer Marine Reporting (MAREP) Program, AES annually receives reports of near-shore weather reports from thousands of small-craft operators.

Keeping Watch on Offshore Ice

AES is also responsible for monitoring and forecasting ice movements along Canada's coastlines and on inland waterways Ice reconnaissance aircraft use advanced radar equipment to observe sea ice along the Atlantic coast, the Great Lakes/St Lawrence system and in the Arctic. Icebergs in the Newfoundland and Labrador coastal areas are also surveyed. The Ice Centre in Ottawa combines this aircraft information with satellite observations and weather data and forecasts to produce detailed ice charts and ice forecasts so that ships can plot a safe course through ice-infested waters. These are used by fishermen, shipping companies and offshore oil and gas exploration companies to prevent marine accidents that could endanger both lives and the fragile marine environment.

Research and Development

AES is a scientific organization and depends on research and development to improve its services, and to be at the forefront of the environmental sciences

As experts on atmospheric processes, the AES scientists play a vital role in advising the government, industry and the public on such key issues as acid rain, toxic chemicals and climate change This expertise is backed by painstaking research from the ground up to the borders of space and from the chemistry lab to the computer room Monitoring programs are maintained to determine changes and trends in the quality of Canada's air and rain Through cooperation with the United States and the provinces, a national archive of atmospheric pollution data began operation in 1989. The archive is being used to provide information on the acid level of precipitation across the country and will be the main source of data for setting acid rain control standards

AES's Research and Development has had major successes It helped to pioneer the techniques which permit computer forecasting of weather up to 5 and 6 days These are now in use worldwide Processing systems developed in cooperation with Canadian industry deliver weather satellite data across Canada The AES is recognized as a world leader in the science of acid rain and long-range transport of pollution, including arctic haze Its research on climate change is recognized internationally as first-rate. In collaboration with Canadian industry, the AES has developed sophisticated instrumentation to measure the high-altitude ozone layer both from the ground and from space The ground based instrument, the Brewer Spectrophotometer, has been designed in AES laboratories and has been sold in 11 countries to date This modern instrument, with its computer-controlled solar tracker (also of AES design), is capable of more accurate measurements of ozone that the classical instrument used in the world network for over 40 years.

The future looks exciting Satellites and supercomputers present opportunities to provide more accurate and timely weather warnings as our understanding of the atmosphere improves. Very long-range forecasts of general weather conditions up to months in advance seem possible. At the same time, the details of the transport and transformation of acidic and other pollutants are emerging from research efforts AES can't do it alone It works with Canadian industry, with universities, with provincial agencies, other federal departments and other countries Many atmospheric issues are global in nature and the AES is a leader in contributing to world-wide advances in atmospheric sciences and drawing on the efforts of other countries. In collaboration with AES and the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council, Canadian Universities are also strengthening their role in atmospheric research.

Partnerships in Canadian Meteorological Services

The Atmospheric Environment Service is the major player in meteorology in Canada However, an increasing demand for meteorological services has compelled the AES to look to others for the provision of some of these services The growing Canadian private meteorological sector is seen as an important player and, with continuing development, could be relied upon to assist in meeting these demands

The AES, in consultation with representatives from the private sector, has developed a five year plan to encourage private sector firms to take over provision of specialized services where appropriate and to develop new markets and new services. The intent of this plan is <u>not</u> to privatize the provision of basic meteorological services already paid for by the taxpayer The plan recognizes that by providing new services and expanding markets, the private sector will provide greater economic benefits to the country by the judicious application of atmospheric science to a wide range of specific problems

In 1989, AES established a satellite-based facility for relaying information to the private sector, the university community and provincial agencies 'In addition, the AES supported the establishment of Canada's Cable Television Weather Channel In February 1990, AES, along with Environment Canada and other government departments was among the sponsors of the Globe 90 international conference and trade fair held in Vancouver The purpose of this initiative was, in part, to assist environmental industries to identify and capture domestic and international market opportunities

Partners in Global Weather

Weather knows no frontiers The World Meteorological Organization (WMO), a United Nations agency based in Geneva, coordinates the global distribution and exchange of weather information among 160 countries

Canada both benefits from and contributes to the world meteorological community by sharing its data and participating in joint programs such as the World Climate Program and in WMO training programs

In addition, Canada is an active partner in global research programs that deal with drought, carbon dioxide emissions and climate change, protecting the ozone layer and efforts to improve weather forecasting on a world-wide basis This involvement is exemplified in the contribution of Canada to the development of the Montreal Protocol for the Protection of the Ozone Layer which was signed by 25 countries in September 1987 In 1988, in response to growing public and political interest in climate warming induced by greenhouse gases and in related atmospheric problems, Canada participated in the formation of the United Nations Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) The objectives of the IPCC center on three specific tasks: the assessment of the available scientific information on climate change; the assessment of environmental and socio-economic impacts of climate change; and the formulation of response strategies The IPCC, having completed its First Assessment Report at the Second World Climate conference in Geneva of November 1990, has entered the second phase of its work The work plan adopted for this second phase includes both short-term and longer term objectives. With respect to the short-term, the IPCC will be providing scientific and technical support to the Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee (INC) in its pursuit of a framework convention on climate change The IPCC long-term work programme is directed towards increasing the understanding of climate change, its impacts and response options with the goal of a second global assessment in the 1994-95 time frame

The Assistant Deputy minister of AES has been elected to co-chair the working group on implementation mechanisms for the negotiations for a global agreement on climate change The working group on implementation mechanisms is charged with negotiating the fundamental principles of an agreement as well as the legal and institutional mechanisms and scientific cooperation to implement such an agreement The objective of the negotiations is the development of a climate change convention in time for signature at the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development in June 1992

CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION

I.

v

0

1

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

1. INTRODUCTION

1 1 PURPOSE

"The Program Digest" is an annual publication that describes.

- the Atmospheric Environment Service (AES), as well as its objectives, mandate and responsibilities,
- the AES budget by program sub-activity (SA 1) and program sub-subactivity (SA 2);
- the AES budget by Result and Sub-Result (A description of the Results Definition Structure is contained in Chapter 5)

"An Addendum to the Program Digest" is also issued This publication describes

- sub-sub-sub-activity (SA 3) and the program activity element (SA 4) level definitions of the program activities,
- the relationship between responsibility centres and SA 3 program activities; and
- the AES financial and human resource allocations at the SA 3 and SA 4 levels by organizational unit

1 2 MATERIAL PRESENTED IN THE PROGRAM DIGEST

The preface gives the reader an introduction to the Atmospheric Environment Service (AES) and the activities it pursues. Chapter 2 describes AES responsibilities and its mandate within Environment Canada Chapter 3 discusses its most current objectives and priorities Information relating to AES program activities and organizational units is provided in Chapters 4 and 6 respectively

Any comments or suggestions for amendments to this document should be forwarded to Atmospheric Environment Service 4905 Dufferin Street Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4

CHAPTER 2

-- --

THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

K

١

Υ.

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

2. THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

2 1 DEPARTMENTAL PROGRAM STRUCTURE

Environment Canada has grouped its activities into three Programs (as shown below)

- the Environmental Services Program which is divided in two activities. Conservation and Protection (C&P) and the Atmospheric Environment Service (AES) This Program provides information on weather, climate, ice, sea state and air quality (AES). It also promotes the conservation and protection of inland waters, lands and wildlife, and develops preventive or corrective measures for maintaining and improving environmental quality (C&P).
- the Parks Program which establishes, develops and manages national parks, national historic parks and sites, heritage canals and co-operative heritage areas
- the Administration Program, which provides: corporate management, education programs and communication services; information on the state of the environment, strategies, policy and planning; guidance on priority issues; corporate finance, personnel and administrative support services to the Department It also includes the administration of the Environmental Assessment and Review Process (EARP)



2 2 DEPARTMENT LEGAL MANDATE AND RESPONSIBILITIES

The Department of the Environment came into being in June, 1971 following proclamation of the Government Organization Act, 1970 Known now as Environment Canada, the Department was created from components within the federal structure that related to the natural environment Subsequent

organizational adjustments were effected through the Government Organization Act of 1979 which separated the fisheries and marine component, by Order-in-Council PC-1979-1617 which added Parks Canada to the Department's structure, and by Order-in-Council PC-1984-3200 which transferred the Canadian Forestry Service to Agriculture Canada

The Government Organization Act (GOA), 1979 and the subsequent Miscellaneous Statutes Law Amendment Act (June 1984) and Order-in-Council PC-1984-3200 which modified the effect of the Act, state that the duties, powers and functions of the Minister of the Environment extend to and include

- (i) all matters over which Parliament has jurisdiction not otherwise assigned to other federal departments, boards and agencies relating to.
 - the preservation and enhancement of the quality of the natural environment, including water, air and soil quality,
 - renewable resources including migratory birds and other nondomestic flora and fauna,
 - water;

١

- meteorology;
- the enforcement of rules and regulations made by the International Joint Commission relating to boundary waters, and questions arising between the United States and Canada insofar as they relate to the preservation and enhancement of the quality of the natural environment,
- the co-ordination of the policies and programs of the Government of Canada respecting the preservation and enhancement of the quality of the natural environment;
- the protection and presentation of national parks, national historic sites and historic canals; and
- the National Battlefields Commission
- (ii) such other matters over which Parliament of Canada has jurisdiction relating to the environment as are by law assigned to the Minister

The GOA recognizes that preserving and improving Canada's environmental quality is a responsibility of all federal departments, the provincial governments and the public. The Act gives to the Minister of the Environment broad responsibilities to promote practices that lead to the improvement and preservation of environmental quality. It also enables the Minister to co-operate with provincial governments and their agencies and any other program or organization having similar environmental objectives As well, the GOA empowers the Minister to establish guidelines and advise heads of departments, boards and agencies of the federal government in all matters pertaining to preserving and improving the quality of the natural environment Finally, it allows the Minister to enter into agreements with other governments or agencies for the purpose of carrying out programs for which the Minister is responsible

- 8 -

CHAPTER 3 OBJECTIVES PRIORITIES AND HIGHLIGHTS

ı.

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

(

3.1 OBJECTIVE OF ENVIRONMENT CANADA:

 to foster harmony between society and the environment for the economic, social and cultural benefit of present and future generations of Canadians

3 2 OBJECTIVE OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES PROGRAM.

- to promote and undertake programs to protect and enhance the quality of the environment, and programs designed to improve the management and sustained economic utilization of the wildlife and inland water resources of Canada

3 3 OBJECTIVE OF THE ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE:

- to ensure that Canadians have adequate information on the atmosphere, ice and sea state for the safety of life, the security of property, the greater efficiency of economic activities and for the maintenance and enhancement of environmental quality

3 4 ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE'S PRIORITIES 1991 - 1995

In recognition of Canadians' growing needs for weather services, the Atmospheric Environment Service developed in 1987 a strategic plan for improving these services over the next twenty years This plan provides the framework to guide AES activities in support of government priorities, (especially the Green Plan), development of services, interdepartmental, federal-provincial, private sector and international agreements, and good management practices. It also recognizes that these changes are desirable, and in some cases inevitable, if the Atmospheric Environment Service is to meet Canadians' needs in the future

Priorities

Over the next four years, AES' efforts will focus on

- 1 Ensuring that Canada has the knowledge and information required to develop sound domestic and international policies and practices to respond to the changing atmosphere by
 - monitoring and researching the composition of the atmosphere and the environmental impacts resulting from changes in its composition to provide information and advise to the public and both Canadian and international decision-makers,

- enhancing the awareness of both the public and decision-makers of the potential socio-economic implications of these environmental impacts and potential response strategies;
- enhancing interdepartmental, intergovernmental and international co-operation in this field, and
- supporting the development of national and international law, regulation and practices to sustain a healthy and secure atmosphere
- 2 Delivering high quality environmental warnings and to maintain a high state of preparedness to respond to environmental emergencies both natural and man-made by:
 - exploiting advances in weather radar science and technology to improve the usefulness, timeliness and accuracy of weather forecasts, watches and warnings;
 - improving the detection, prediction and communication of critical weather, sea state, ice, climate and air quality information,
 - complementing regional and national capabilities in the area of emergency response by acquiring specialized data acquisition systems, implementing computer models designed for local conditions and maintaining a high level of preparedness through training and exercise of staff;
 - taking the departmental lead with organizations involved in emergency planning at all levels of government, to achieve effective and well coordinated plans, and
 - supporting increased public awareness and understanding of the full range of natural and man-made environmental hazards and actions to be taken for their mitigation
- 3 Strengthening the relationships between the environment and the economy for the benefit of both by.
 - communicating the importance of environmental considerations including climate, ice, sea-state and air quality, both for short-term economic decisions and for sustainable development over the long term,
 - taking advantage of the full spectrum of Canadian and international capabilities in meteorological services and atmospheric science research through partnership initiatives with the Canadian private meteorological sector, universities, other government departments and provincial agencies, and
 - researching client needs, monitoring of client satisfaction and delivering AES products and services in an environment-economy context

٢

- 4. Ensuring the efficiency and effectiveness of AES operations and management by.
 - continuing to take advantage of advances in science and technology to improve productivity and efficiency,
 - actively seeking external partners, and creating opportunities to multiply AES investments through external leverage;
 - increasing the regional capabilities to represent all AES programs;
 - better integrating ice, weather, climate and air quality services;
 - developing a motivated and adaptable work force that is more representative of the Canadian population in composition;
 - providing opportunities for employees to enhance their professional qualifications and redirect their careers to keep pace with new program initiatives; and
 - fostering the efforts of Canadian academic institutions to attract students to careers in the atmospheric and environmental sciences

3 5 HIGHLIGHTS OF 1991-92 PLANS BY PROGRAM AREAS

1. Weather Services

- Implement two radar data processing systems, one to be installed at the Ontario Weather Centre accessing the Exeter radar and the other to be installed at the Prairie Weather Centre accessing the Vivian radar, for improved storm detection and warning,
- Install a Doppler radar facility at Edmonton to improve storm detection and warning in central Alberta and to help identify those storms with tornado producing potential,
- Improve marine weather forecast and warning services through the installation of 17 automatic weather observing stations in sensitive marine areas, and by equipping selected east coast ships with automatic weather observing and reporting equipment,
- Improve weather and marine warning delivery through the installation of weatheradio transmitters in the Gulf of St Lawrence, around Lake Superior, at St Catherines, and in Western Canada;
- Enhance marine and mountain weather awareness by producing publicity and educational materials which emphasize the dangers associated with hazardous weather in B C mountain parks, the Great Lakes, the Gulf of St Lawrence and the Bay of Fundy,
- Undertake research on East Coast winter storms including research on aircraft icing in order to be better able to forecast aircraft icing conditions,
- Improve weather warning and forecast services through the introduction of new forecast products such as AIRMET advisories of moderate flight hazards and an operational trial on hourly issued two hour TREND forecasts for a few selected aviation terminals, and
- Continue implementation of the AES Strategic Plan by progressing towards the implementation of the Southern Interior B C Weather Services Office prototype and planning the establishment of five additional weather services offices

- 2. Climate Services and Research
 - Develop initial strategies and plans to implement National Action Strategy on Climate Change and Plan;
 - Continue the development of an improved capability to forecast long-term climate change based on scenarios about the chemical alteration of the atmosphere;
 - Continue Canada's membership on the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change and provide input to Canada's participation at the UN Conference on Environment in Rio de Janeiro in June 1992,
 - Assess the potential socio-economic impacts of climate warming on the agriculture, energy, forestry, recreation and transportation sectors, and publish these assessments in the Climate Change Digest Series; and
 - Publish annual report on the state of Canadian Climate

3 Ice Services

- Improve client service through installation of a rapid access system for ice climatological data;
- Begin a limited iceberg surveillance program;
- Complete a Memorandum Of Understanding between AES, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and the US Navy on ice data communication link,
- Conduct an analysis of ice climatology and the implications of potential impacts of ice climatology on design structures and operations,
 - Establish a rapid access system for ice climatological data, and
- Commence activities related to ice data archiving, CIDAS, climate change ice support
- 4 Air Quality Services and Research
 - Provide upgraded contaminant dispersion models for use in response to environmental emergencies involving oil spill and heavy gas dispersion events;
 - Complete an initial evaluation of concentrations and pathways of organochlorines in the Arctic,
 - Assess requirements for a national NOx/VOC monitoring network and data management system, and evaluate selected control scenarios,
 - Advance understanding of climate change processes through development of a coupled terrestrial/ocean/atmosphere model of the global carbon cycle,
 - Develop a three dimensional diagnostic model to simulate the impact of control programs on the future state of the stratospheric ozone layer,

- Develop methods for measuring NOx, VOCs and meteorology at rural stations and run pilot project at a selection of CAPMoN stations;
- Develop a computer model for analyzing field measurements of Arctic stratosphere composition;
- Assist DOE Toxic Chemicals initiative through Compilation of Maritime Region atmospheric chemistry database;
- Evaluate the importance of the atmosphere as a pathway of toxic chemical loadings to the Great Lakes through trace metal interpretation exercise using the Atmospheric Deposition Network, and
- Develop and implement, in cooperation with the Ontario Provincial Government, an air quality index for Ontario

5 Management and Common Support Services

- Coordinate international agreements with Japan and the Soviet Union,
- Participate in study of the impacts of Greenhouse Gas emission control on Canada's economic competitiveness, in partnership with Finance, EMR, External Affairs, and Industry Science & Technology,
- Provide the lead support to revision of the Montreal Protocol; milestone meeting June 1991, revise protocol depending on outcome of negotiations,
- Update AES Strategies, operational plans, policies, MOUs and bring into conformity with Green Plan and current DOE direction,
- Implement a permanent ministerial correspondence unit;
- Develop and implement an executive management information system,
- Develop policy on liaison with stakeholders considering service to the public, level of service and relations with the private sector,
- Continue to emphasize measurement of client satisfaction and encourage managers to find better ways of achieving client needs and streamlining work processes; and
- Conduct pilot project and implementation of Departmental Records Automated System (DRAMS)

CHAPTER 4 BUDGET BY PROGRAM ACTIVITY

~~

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

4.1 AES BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY

4 1.1 PROGRAM ACTIVITY STRUCTURE

Environment Canada has three Main Estimates Programs as described in Section 2 1. Administration, Environmental Services and Parks Canada The Environmental Services Program is divided into two activities, one of which is AES, as indicated below

As a service, AES provides:

- i) past, present and future weather, climate, sea state and ice information for all areas of Canada and contiguous waters,
- ii) advice on the impact of these elements on human activities and on the application of the atmospheric sciences to weather sensitive operations in such activities as forestry, agriculture, aviation and national defense,
- iii) research on chemical and physical processes of the atmosphere to improve the prediction of environmental elements, and co-operation with emergency response organizations in the prediction of the dispersion of substances accidentally released into the atmosphere;
- iv) assessments of the impacts of human activity on the atmospheric environment, including the provision of information and policy advice on the atmospheric aspects of greenhouse gases, acid rain, toxic chemicals and the depletion of the stratospheric ozone layer,
- v) participation in international programs and negotiations related to the above elements, and
- vi) promotion and/or co-ordination of scientific programs in these areas including the scientific leadership of the Canadian Long Range Transport of Airborne Pollutants program

The diagram on the following page, called "A Single Service", demonstrates the distribution of the services and resources of AES

The Atmospheric Environment Service has four different program activity levels to depict and describe budgets and program information in varying degrees of detail with the program activity element providing the most detail They are

Sub-Activity	SA 1 Level
Sub-Sub-Activity	SA 2 Level
Sub-Sub-Sub-Activity	SA 3 Level
Program Activity Element	SA 4 Level

For fiscal year 1991/92 the AES program activity structure will consist of 5 sub-activities, 21 sub-sub-activities, 48 sub-sub-sub-activities, and 160 program activity elements

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE SERVICE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT ATMOSPHERIQUE 1991-1992

"A SINGLE SERVICE" / "SERVICE POLYVALENT"



- 20

1

J

The AES budget and programs are given by the following sub-activity (SA 1) and sub-sub-activity (SA 2) later in this chapter.

	Sub-Activity (SA 1)		Sub-Sub-Activity (SA 2)
1000	Weather Services	1100	Public Weather Services
		1200	Marine Weather Services
		1300	Aviation Weather Services
		1400	Economic Weather Services
		1500	Canadian Forces Veather Service
		2000	Data Acquisition
		3000	Weather Services Support Systems
4000	Climate Services & Research	4100	Climate Services
		4500	Climate Research and Development
		4600	Climate Services Support Systems
		4700	Canadian Climate Program
5000	Ice Services	5100	Ice Reconnaissance and Data Acquisition
		5200	Ice Analysis and Forecasting
		5300	Ice Climate Services
		5400	Ice Services Support Systems
		5500	Ice Services Research and Development
6000	Air Quality Services and	6100	Air Quality Services
	Atmospheric Research	6300	Air Quality Research
		6700	Air Quality and Research Support
		0.00	Services
0800	Management and Common Support	0810	Management
	Services	0830	Common Support Services

The Addendum of the Program Digest contains the AES sub-sub-activity (SA 3) and program activity element (SA 4) structures and the corresponding budget information.

(Note On the maps contained in this chapter, some detail on forecast areas may have been omitted due to space limitations)

- 21 -

.

Ν

- - - -

- 22 -

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

-

						(\$000)		
5A1	8A2		PY	SALARY	04H	CAPITAL	GLC	TOTAL
0800		MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES						
	0810	MANAGEMENT	37 6	2271 3	711 2	154.8		3137 3
	0830	COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES	115 3	5902.3	4676.0	2228.5		12806 8
		TOTAL	152.9	8173 6	5387 2	2383 3		15944 1
1000		WEATHER SERVICES						
	1100	PUBLIC WEATHER SERVICES	459 2	25767 1	2034 9	1813 9		29615 9
	1200	MARINE WEATHER BERVICES	30 0	1785 8	229 5	46.2		2061 5
	1300	AVIATION WEATHER SERVICES	136 5	7246 6	640 9	0.7		7888 2
	1400	BCONOMIC WEATHER SERVICES	26.0	1566 5	63 1			1629.6
	1500	CANADIAN FORCES WEATHER SERVICES	111 0	6926 0	817.0			7743 0
	2000	DATA ACQUISITION	394.2	20628.2	15813 4	8879 1	0 0	45320 7
	3000	WEATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS	683 6	35535 1	25594 8	8805.3	1291 0	71226 2
		TOTAL	1840 5	99455 3	45193 6	19545 2	1291 0	165485.1
1000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH						
	4100	CLIMATE SERVICES	133 3	6401 6	2476 2	2060 O		10937 8
	4500	CLIMATE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	34 5	1956 7	386 3	523 9		2866 9
	4600	CLIMATE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS	58 6	2852 6	2546 9	146 0		5545 5
	4700	CLIMATE SERVICES PLANNING	4 0	271 1	750 0	21 2		1042 3
	4800	CLIMATE RESPONSE STRATEGIES	70	359 9	318 0	52 9		730 8
		TOTAL	237 4	11841 9	6477 4	2804 0		21123 3
5000		ICE SERVICES						
	5100	ICE RECONNAISSANCE AND DATA ACQUISITION	18 9	1209.3	13052 1	92 6		14354 0
	5200	ICE ANALYSIS AND FORECASTING	28 6	1927 6	2422 6	1129 7		5479 9
	5300	ICE CLIMATE SERVICES	4 0	235 8	163 3	187 2		586 3
	5400	ICE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEM	4 0	195 0	47 1	1 3		243 4
	5500	ICE SERV RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	75	530 4	736 6	1871.2		3138 2
		TOTAL	63.0	4098 1	16421 7	3282 0		23801 8
6000		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH						
	6100	AIE QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH	22 7	1167 2	485 3	30 0		1682 5
	6300	AIR QUALITY RESEARCH	89 6	4724 8	5035 9	1618 8		11379 5
	6700	AIR QUALITY & RESEARCH SUPPORT SERVICES	99	476.7	1026 7	1041 5	794 0	3338 9
		TOTAL	122 2	6368 7	6547 9	2690 3	794 0	16400 9
			2416 0	120037 ^		30704 0		74772E 7
UKAND	TUTA	-L	7470 N	1433J/ D	00041 0	JVIVE D	4 V03 V	676/33 6

(۱

1

٦



A) WEATHER SERVICES/SERVICES

- METEOROLOGIQUES B) CLIMATE SERVICES/SERVICES CLIMATOLOGIQUES
- C) MANAGEMENT/GESTION
- D) AIR QUALITY SERVICES/SERVICES RELATIFS A
- E) ICE SERVICES/SERVICES DES GLACES

- a) MARINE/MARITIMES b) ECONOMIC/ECONOMIQUE
- c) CFWS/SMFC d) AVIATION
- e) PUBLIC WEATHER SERVICES/SERVICES METEOROLOGIQUES AU PUBLIC
- 1) DATA/DONNEES
- g) WEATHER SERVICES SUPPORT/SOUTIEN DES SERVICES METEOROLOGIQUES











- PROGRAM ACTIVITY/ACTIVITE DE PROGRAMME
- A) WEATHER SERVICES SERVICES METEOROLOGIQUES B) CLIMATE SERVICES AND RESEARCH

1

- SERVICES ET RECHERCHE CLIMATOLOGIQUE C) ICE SERVICES/SERVICES DES GLACES
- D) AIR QUALITY SERVICES & ATMOS RES SERVICES RELATIFS A LA QUALITE DE LAIR ET RECHERCHE ATMOSPHERIQUE
- E) MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES/SERVICES DE GESTION ET DE SOUTIEN GENERAL
4 1 7 BUDGETS 1981-1991



•

I. 25

Ł

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE SERVICE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT ATMOSPHERIQUE 1991 - 1992

4.1.8 PERSON YEARS/ANNEES-PERSONNES 1981-1991



٢

4.2 WEATHER SERVICES Sub-Activity. (1840.5 PY, \$165,485 1 K)

4.2 1 Objectives WEATHER SERVICES

- to provide present and predicted weather and marine data and advice for the safety of Canadians, the security of their property, the support of economic activities and the protection of environmental quality in Canada; and
- to acquire the basic understanding of atmospheric properties and behaviour needed to maintain and enhance such services
- 4 2 2 Budget WEATHER SERVICES 1991-92 Budget by Sub-Sub-Activity (SA 2)

For further details on the Weather Services 1991-92 Budget by Sub-Sub-Activity refer to p 22, chart 4 1.2

4 2 3 Description WEATHER SERVICES

4.2 3 1 Public, Marine, Aviation, Economic and Canadian Forces Weather Service Sub-Sub-Activities (762 7 PY, \$48,938 2 K)

> The functions of these sub-sub-activities include the commitment to provide information, on a 24 hour per day basis on current and predicted weather for all land areas of Canada and the adjacent waters The information provided includes weather warnings, forecasts, and sea state conditions for the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, particularly within the 200 mile economic zone When compiled, the information is offered to the public and to users in marine transportation, aviation, fishing, agriculture and forestry AES, in accordance with a Memorandum of Understanding, also provides support to the Department of National Defense to meet its meteorological and oceanographic service requirements

> Across Canada, there are nine Weather Forecast Centres which are supported by the Canadian Meteorological Centre in Montreal These offices carry out analysis and prediction activities and then prepare the warnings, forecasts and other bulletins for users in their respective geographical areas (see map on page 63) There are another 62 smaller Weather Offices located across Canada which serve as distribution and consultation points for the forecasts and warnings issued by the Weather Forecast Centres (see page 43) Weather information can be obtained through telephone, automatic telephone answering devices, Weatheradio Canada, (see pages 44 and 45) broadcasts on local radio and television, Coast Guard marine radio and aviation radio The number of contacts/requests by users is displayed on page 29

The forecast service provided varies according to the needs of the user. The chart "Weather Forecast Centres/Weather Offices" on page 30 identifies each Centre and Office. The forecast service to the public includes emphasis on temperature and precipitation and the provision of warnings of extreme weather events Marine forecast services are concerned with wind. sea-state. visibility and freezing spray Services to aviation include weather conditions at airports, and significant en route icing, turbulence, winds and temperatures at flight levels Services to the agricultural sector and forestry industry are directed toward the provision of guidance on the occurrence of frost, the timing of crop spraying and the severity of forest fire hazard The Weather Centres and Offices and regional Scientific Services Divisions support air quality and climate services, as well as environmental assessment programs of the Department

Maps which present the geographical coverage of forecasts for Canada and adjacent waters are located as follows

- 1) Public forecast regions pages 46 47,
- 2) Airport forecast locations page 48,
- 3) Aviation weather forecast regions pages 49 51,
- 4) Marine forecast regions pages 52 53

In the fourth year of implementation of its long-term strategic plan the Weather Services Program will complete the evaluation of the Toronto Weather Services office test-bed Progress on the implementation of the Southern Interior B C Weather Services Office prototype will continue

In step with these efforts will be the further development of the regional computational and work station technologies Significant attention will be given to the planning for improvements in severe weather detection systems, including Doppler radar technology The efficiency and effectiveness of AES dissemination systems will be improved through the expansion of Canada's weatheradio network The development and distribution of educations materials such as pamphlets and videos in the marine weather area, will enhance the public's understanding of severe weather and how to take mitigative action. All of these efforts will be coordinated and made consistent with the development of the Department's Green Plan

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE SERVICE DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT ATMOSPHERIQUE 1991 - 1992

WEATHER SERVICES CONTACTS CONTACTS DES SERVICES METEOROLOGIQUES

-







- 29 -

WEATHER FORECAST CENTRES/WEATHER OFFICES 1991/92

REGION	PACIFIC	WESTERN	CENTRAL	ONTARIO	QUEBEC	ATLANTIC
TYPE						
AES Weather Forecast Centres 9	Pacific Weather Centre, Vancouver	Alberta Weather Centre, Edmonton Arctic Weather Centre, Edmonton Yukon Weather Centre, Whitehorse	Prairie Weather Centre, Winnipeg	Ontario Weather Centre, Toronto	Quebec Weather Centre, Montreal	Maritimes Weather Centre, Halifax Newfoundland Weather Centre Gander
WO with Prof. Consult. 3	Victoria	Yellowknife	Regina			
Weather Offices 58	Castlegar Kamloops Kelownà Penticton Port Hardy Prince George Terrace Vancouver Fort St John Fort Nelson	Calgary Edmonton Int'l Airport Edmonton Municipal Airport Grande Prairie Inuvik Lethbridge Banff Edmonton Whitehorse	Brandon Dauphin Priñce Albert Resolute Thompson Winnipeg Saskatoon Churchill	Hamilton Kingston London St Catherines North Bay Ottawa Peterboroud Sarnia Sault Ste Marie Sudbury Thunder Bay Toronto Waterloo- Wellington Windsor	Iqaluit Montreal/ Mirabel Montreal/ Dorval Quebec th Sept-Iles Sherbrooke St Hubert Trois Rivieres Val D'Or Jonquière	Charlottetown Fredericton Halifax Int'l Airport Moncton Saint John St John's - Sydney Yarmouth
Canadian Forces Forecast Centres 3	~	Edmonton		Trenton		Halıfax
Canadian Forces Weather Office 17	Comox Exquimalt	Cold Lake	Moose Jaw Portage la Prairie Winnipeg	North Bay Ottawa Petawawa	Bagotville St Hubert	Chatham Gagetown Greenwood Shearwater Summerside Goose Bay
TOTAL 92	14	15	13	19	13	17 ,

ł

4 2.3 2 Data Sub-Sub-Activity (394.2 PY, \$45,320 7 K)

Data are gathered in Canada, in Canadian air-space and adjacent waters for weather, climate and research services Outlined below are the various data gathered and the number of stations and locations involved.

- Surface weather observations are taken at 325 AES and 200 Other Government Department (OGD) weather observation stations (see maps on pages 54 - 56) Included in the above, are 198 AES and 9 OGD automatic stations AES also has 30 buoys strategically located in Canadian waters and on the ice in the Arctic Ocean to provide weather data The above are supplemented by voluntary observation programs undertaken by 420 ships operating on the Great Lakes and in the Atlantic, Pacific and Arctic Oceans,
- 2) Thirty-three Upper Air Stations measure temperature, pressure, relative humidity and wind velocity in the free atmosphere, from the surface to 35,000 metres (see map on page 57). In addition, AES operates an automated shipboard aerological program (upper air) on 3 volunteer commercial ships operating on the Pacific Ocean,
- 3) The above observations 1) and 2) are taken at regular intervals, are available in real-time and are used in the production of weather forecasts and weather warnings,
- 4) The position, and movement of severe storms and precipitation is provided by 15 AES weather radar stations (see map on page 60),
- 5) Satellite imagery of North American and oceanic weather systems and ice conditions in Canadian waters is provided by 8 weather satellite read-out stations;
- 6) Climatological data are gathered by a network of 221 AES and 74 OGD synoptic weather stations and 2492 climatological stations run by volunteers;
- 7) Radioactive fallout is monitored at 20 AES and 3 OGD locations in Canada (see map on page 62);
- 8) Observations of total ozone and the vertical distribution of ozone are taken at 11 locations in Canada, and
- 9) Other programs conducted at weather stations include
 - i) seasonal freeze-up and break-up of water bodies, sunshine, soil temperatures and evaporation,
 - ii) seismic observations of tectonic events at 6 locations for the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources,
 - iii) air quality measurements are taken at 24 locations, and
 - iv) solar radiation measurements are taken at 50 locations

- 32 -

AES DATA ACQUISITION STATIONS BY TYPE AND LOCATION

1991-92

TYPE	REGION						<u> </u>		<u></u>
	PACIFIC	WESTERN	CENTRAL	ONTARIO	QUEBEC	ATLANTIC	AES Total	OGD+	TOTA ⁻
Automatic Stations	41	35	33	42	22	25	198	9	207
Upper Air Stations	6*	6	9	2	6	4	33	1	34
Synoptic Stations	33	46	38	47	27	30	221	74	295
Buoys	19	4***	1	5	0	6	35	0	35
Climate Stations	526	549	422	330	374	276	2477	15	2492
Weather Radar Stations	0	2	3	6	1	3	15	0	15
Satellite Stations	1	2	1	2	1	1	8	0	8
Air Quality Stations	1	2	3	8	5	5	24	0	24
Solar Radiation Program Locations	6	8	12	6	9	6	47	1	48
Seismic Program Locations	0	1	3	0	2	0	6	0	6
Radioactive Fallout Monitoring Program Locations	1	5	6	4	2	2	20	3	23
Ozone Program Locations	1	1	5***	* 1**	3	0	11	1	12

Includes automated shipboard aerological program
AES Headquarters (Downsview, Ontario)
Includes ice buoys
Brewer maker provides yearly data from rooftop location in Saskatoon
Other Government Departments

1

~

(

Voluntary ships = 420

۲

 \sim

1

Weather Reporting Stations. Total = 525 (AES = 325, OGD = 200)

4 2.3 3 <u>Weather Services Support Systems</u> Sub-Sub-Activity (683 6 PY, \$71,226 2 K)

This sub-sub-activity provides support services necessary for the efficient functioning of a modern weather service Some of these services are described below:

- The Canadian Meteorological Centre (CMC), in Montreal, uses very powerful computers and mathematical models of the atmosphere to create meteorological forecasts for periods of up to five days in advance These forecasts are used as guidance by the Weather Forecast Centres and Weather Offices;
- 2) Research is conducted in both Downsview and Montreal Its primary objective is to support AES operational weather and ice services, more specifically, to ensure that services and decisions are based on the best available scientific knowledge The research program also provides a large body of knowledge and expertise to support air quality and climate research activities;

Current priorities are to maintain a world class Numerical Weather Prediction group, to advance knowledge of regional scale weather phenomena, to make better use of available satellite data, to enhance the utility of Doppler radar data for severe weather forecasting and to investigate technology that can increase production efficiency at Weather Services Offices,

- 3) The AES Communications System is required for the rapid collection and dissemination of national/international weather data and information Text-based, graphical and imagery products are provided from this system. A major 6-year project to modernize the system is nearing completion,
- 4) The Training Branch provides ab-initio and advanced training programs for meteorologists, meteorological technicians, Transport Canada and National Defense personnel Courses and workshops are delivered at Branch training facilities in Toronto, Cornwall and Montreal and at regional weather centres and offices The Branch also provides liaison with Canadian universities and recruits personnel
- 5) The Data Acquisition Services Branch of the Central Services Directorate develops, designs and evaluates meteorological data acquisition systems to meet the requirements of the Weather Services sub-activity It is also responsible for the procurement and testing of field systems as well as the standards for their installation and maintenance

4 3 CLIMATE SERVICES AND RESEARCH Sub-Activity (237.4 PY, \$21,123 3 K)

4.3 1 Objectives CLIMATE SERVICES AND RESEARCH

- to provide information and enhance our understanding of climate in order to promote economic and social development, protect the environment and advance knowledge of the atmosphere,
- to provide Canadians with information on the chemical composition of the atmosphere to support decision-making, and
- to inform Canadians and advise Canadian policy-makers regarding the impacts of chemical alteration of the atmosphere on various human activities
- 4 3 2 <u>Budget</u> CLIMATE SERVICES AND RESEARCH 1991-92 AES Budget by Sub-Sub-Activity

For further details on the Climate Services and Research 1991-92 AES Budget by Sub-Sub Activity, refer to p 22, chart 4 1 2

4.3 3 Description · CLIMATE SERVICES AND RESEARCH

4 3 3 1 Climate Services Sub-Sub Activity

١

{

This activity aims to provide the Canadian Public and climate sensitive agencies and industries with information and advice Functions include climate data acquisition and archiving, provision of basic and special climate information and monitoring climate trends in real time Climate data is collected from about 2,800 observing stations across Canada, quality controlled and placed in the National Climate Archive managed by the Canadian Climate Centre in Downsview This climate network of observing stations is maintained and operated according to established standards to ensure the collection, quality control and accessibility of the data to a variety of users

Over 120 million data entries of meteorological, air quality, sea-state and ice information are maintained in a national archive The archive contains data necessary to describe Canada's climate in accordance with World Meteorological Organization standards It is planned to contain data not only from the federal network but also from provincial and other agencies The archive includes summarized and derived data, including normals, extremes, frequencies and durations for various time scales Statistical summaries defining the climate of Canada and climatological data, studies and analyses in standard generalized form are constantly being updated and published. Information in the form of storm analyses, national and regional climate maps and statistics and studies of climate relating to various economic sectors is available Guides and handbooks on hydrometeorological and climatological practices are maintained

National and regional climatic trends and anomalies are monitored and predicted.

4 3 3.2 Climate Research and Development sub-sub Activity

Research and development is carried out to support the service portion of the Program. Activities include research into renewable energy resources, hydrometeorological research as applied to climate and climate change, research into prediction techniques for monthly and seasonal forecasting, and the continuing development of global climate models to provide physical descriptions of observed and simulated climate

4 3 3.3 Climate Services Support Systems and Planning sub-sub Activity

This sub-sub activity provides the support and planning services necessary for the efficient functioning of climate services including the support for the operation, development and maintenance of the Downsview mainframe and systems used to house the National Climate Archive and for communications purposes There is also a small planning and liaison unit responsible for coordinating Climate Services and Research Program activities within AES and to provide a focus for Canadian climate activities carried out under the Canadian Climate Program by OGDs, provincial agencies and others

4 3 3 4 Climate Response Strategies sub-sub Activity

This sub-sub activity began in FY 90-91 and aims to provide advice and information to stakeholders and policy makers regarding implementation of the National Action Strategy on climate warming as well as to the Canadian negotiators to the Global Convention on Climate Change

4.4 ICE SERVICES Sub-Activity (63 0 PY, \$23,801.8 K)

- 4.4.1 Objectives. ICE SERVICES
 - to provide ice information (analyses, prognoses and warnings) for the safety of Canadians involved in fishing, marine transportation and offshore petroleum exploration, and for the protection of life and property such as ships and drilling platforms; and
 - to protect the quality of the maritime environment by supporting the prevention of environmental disasters
- 4 4 2 Budget · ICE SERVICES 1991-92 Budget by Sub-Sub-Activity (SA 2)

For further details on Ice Services 1991-92 Budget by Sub-Sub-Activity, refer to p. 22, chart 4 1 2

4 4 3 Description ICE SERVICES

This sub-activity

- i) operates, develops and maintains acquisition systems for 1ce data;
- ii) provides forecasts of ice formation, growth, deterioration and movement in Canada's major rivers, lakes and adjacent waters (see map page 61) These activities are in support of the Canadian Coast Guard, and offshore development and fishing industries, Canada Oil and Gas Lands Administration, the commercial shipping transportation industries and the public, and
- iii) includes ice research to develop remote sensing, improved ice forecast capabilities and ice climatology

Ice Observations

Ice observation programs are conducted from aircraft and ship and shore stations to support marine operations in the ice congested waters of Canada during the appropriate seasons Aerial ice reconnaissance is carried out every month of the year in one or more areas of the Eastern Canadian Seaboard, Canadian Arctic Waters, Hudson Bay, Hudson Strait and Inland Waterways Satellite observations are being integrated into the data acquisition system About 3000 analyses and "nowcasts" are prepared in chart form annually

Ice Forecasts

Ice and iceberg advisory and forecast services are provided from the AES Ice Centre in Ottawa. Approximately 1500 short-range tactical forecasts and bulletins and about 30 longer-range strategic forecasts are provided annually for the following areas.

- Gulf of St. Lawrence;
- Coastal Waters of Newfoundland, and Hudson Bay and its approaches;
- Waters of the Canadian Arctic, including the Beaufort Sea,
- St. Lawrence River Seaway and Great Lakes.

Iceberg Advisories

ł

The latest spatial distribution of icebergs off the East Coast along with information on iceberg drift is available on request

Ice and Iceberg Climatology

In response to about 2000 annual information requests, ice climatological services and information on ice climatology applications is provided to a wide variety of clients, including Canadian Coast Guard and Canada Oil and Gas Lands Administration (COGLA)

- 4 5 <u>AIR QUALITY SERVICES AND RESEARCH</u> Sub-Activity (122.2 PY, \$16,400 9 K)
 - 4 5 1 Objective AIR QUALITY SERVICES AND RESEARCH
 - to provide the Canadian government and provincial agencies with adequate information and advice on the chemical and physical state of the atmospheric environment as a basis for informed policy decisions relating to environmental quality
 - 4 5 2 <u>Budget.</u> AIR QUALITY SERVICES AND RESEARCH 1991-92 AES Budget by Sub-Sub-Activity (SA 2)

For further details on Air Quality Services and Atmospheric Research 1991-92 by Sub-Sub-Activity, refer to p 22, chart 4 1 2

4 5 3 Description. AIR QUALITY SERVICES AND RESEARCH

The most important and publicly visible atmospheric change issues which we face today are climate change, stratospheric ozone depletion, long range transport of acidic or toxic substances (including accidental releases), and increasing ground-level ozone Two other issues which are gaining importance are the atmospheric component of Global Change (i e, the changing chemical composition of the atmosphere, not solely the increased concentration of greenhouse gases), and atmospheric interaction with the oceans

This sub-activity provides.

1

- 1) air quality services such as advice and support for response to environmental emergencies, and assistance to AES Regions and others in conducting environmental impact assessments,
- 2) long-term measurement as well as research in support of the Long Range Transport of Air Pollutants Program (LRTAP),
- research on the atmospheric component of the Toxic Chemicals problem, including support required under Annex 15 of the Canada-U S Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement (GLWQA),
- 4) long-term measurements and research related to the surveillance, understanding and prediction of stratospheric pollution, the ozone layer and atmospheric radiation,
- 5) co-ordination of the national scientific program on acid rain, and
- 6) research and measurements in support of the National Management Plan for nitrogen oxides and volatile organ compounds (NO /VOC) and the control of Smog

Long Range Transport of Air Pollutants (LRTAP)

The LRTAP program was established within Environment Canada to co-ordinate and evaluate the federal research and monitoring efforts and to provide the air quality monitoring data and atmospheric processes and transport information required to reduce damaging pollution from the long-range transport of airborne pollutants to environmentally acceptable levels Activities in the Department, underway since 1976, continue to form the basis for the implementation and evaluation of national control strategies and to support the Air Quality Agreement with the United States AES is responsible for the co-ordination and provision of the information on the atmosphere to elected officials, the media and the general public.

AES maintains and is currently upgrading a national sampling network to monitor the atmospheric concentration and deposition of sulphur, nitrogen and other compounds with special emphasis on acidic precipitation This includes the operation of the Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring network (CAPMON) for sampling precipitation on a daily basis This network, displayed on page 59 consists of 24 stations monitoring precipitation. Eleven of these stations also sample air daily. Extensive research is carried out by AES to improve the knowledge of physical and chemical processes involving LRTAP and to develop predictive models of the long-range transport, transformation and deposition of air pollutants in order to develop source-receptor relationships between emitting regions and sensitive receptor regions

Great Lakes Water Quality

The Great Lakes Water Quality Program has been designed to provide the information necessary to restore and maintain the chemical, physical and biological integrity of the waters of the Great Lakes Basin ecosystem in support of the Canada-U S Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement The objectives of the program are to provide environmental data for a better understanding of the Great Lakes Basin ecosystem and to develop measures to reduce the discharge of pollutants into the Great Lakes system

The national program is led by Environment Canada's Ontario Region which chairs an interdepartmental committee The AES component, which addresses Annex 15 of the Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement, is concerned with estimating the atmospheric input of certain organic contaminants and heavy metals into the Great Lakes Basin AES is taking a lead role in the establishment of a Canada-U S Integrated Atmospheric Deposition Network for the measurement of selected chemicals The first research grade Master Station has been established at Point Petre, Ontario The second Master Station will be constructed during 1991-92 on Lake Huron As well, research and modeling are used to examine the role of the atmospheric pathway and to assess the importance of various sources of toxic substances

AES Toxics Program

The AES Toxics program focuses primarily on support to Annex 15 of the Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement as described above Research into the environmentally sound aerial application of pesticides and organochlorine pollution in the Arctic is also being done. AES pesticide research is studying the drift and eventual deposit of pesticides released from aircraft under varying conditions Results will be valuable in assessing the validity of models used to determine off-target pesticide deposits and will assist in setting appropriate buffer zones for aerial applications Research on organochlorines in the Arctic has led to the development of a robust sampler for Arctic applications and a rudimentary modeling capability for that region.

Stratospheric Ozone

After many years of research and systematic ozone monitoring, there is now clear evidence of a thinning of the global ozone layer and that man-made chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) are the essential cause It is anticipated that this ozone depletion will increase the intensity of biologically damaging solar ultraviolet radiation at the earth's surface

The AES activities include

- Monitoring ozone through the operation of the Canadian ozone measurement network with stations at Toronto, Saskatoon, Goose Bay, Edmonton, Churchill, Resolute, Alert and Saturna Automatic measurements of ozone have been carried out more reliably in the last few years with a new system, called the Brewer ozone spectrophotometer, an instrument designed and developed by AES
- Monitoring ultraviolet irradiance has been initiated in the Canadian Brewer network in order to detect increases in biologically damaging radiation due to ozone depletion
- Managing the World Ozone Data Centre (WODC), a responsibility given to AES by the World Meteorological Organization (WMO) This task consists of carefully compiling, archiving, and publishing a daily summary of measurements from the global network
- Developing a number of computer simulation models for predicting the effects of various changes to the ozone layer
- Conducting intercomparisons of instrumental techniques for WMO

1

Stratospheric Research

Since 1974, with the start of Project STRATOPROBE, scientists at AES have also studied the altitude profiles of stratospheric gases that directly and indirectly affect the ozone layer. This research is carried out by means of remote-sensing apparatus carried aloft by high-altitude balloons Data obtained on flights at different latitudes and in different seasons are valuable for detecting variability and trends in gases such as CFCs Balloon flights made to coincide with similar flights conducted by other scientific groups, or with satellite overpasses, have led to a better understanding of the results obtained from the different measurement techniques and have facilitated validation of remote sensors on satellites Most recently, in view of the alarming ozone reduction in the Antarctic spring, AES has launched~its stratospheric balloon flights from Alert to study possible ozone depletion in Canada's high arctic

High-altitude measurements have also been made by Canadian astronaut Marc Garneau using an AES instrument from a space shuttle by Canadian astronaut Marc Garneau Currently three instruments are being developed for space shuttle flights starting in 1991

NOx/VOC (Smog)

The Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment in October 1988 decided to develop a Management Plan to control emissions of NOx (nitrogen oxides) and VOCs (volatile organic compounds), with the aim of reducing ground level ozone concentrations to below the national maximum acceptable 1 hour objective of 82 ppb in regions of the country where exceedences are frequent AES is responsible for the scientific leadership in support of this program, including the measurement of ozone and its precursors at rural and remote locations and the development and validation of suitable diagnostic and predictive models

AES is currently monitoring ozone concentrations at seven of the CAPMoN stations It is developing methods to measure NOx and VOC's at rural stations and it is preparing a plan to adapt existing meteorological and air quality models to address the smog issue

Extensive atmospheric process research will be required to develop the models capable of predicting the transformation and deposition required to determine source-receptor relationships Progress beyond the planning and methods development stage is dependent on Green Plan resources becoming available

- 4 6 MANAGEMENT AND COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES Sub-Activity (152 9 PY, \$15,944 1 K)
 - 4 6 1 Objectives MANAGEMENT AND COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES
 - to provide continuous policy guidance and leadership for the service including the establishment of objectives, goals and priorities,
 - to provide management and administrative support to the Atmospheric Environment Service in the area of financial management, human resources management, management information and office technology systems, materiel management, policy and planning, facilities management, office services, health and safety, library services, official languages, and affirmative action;
 - to co-ordinate participation in international programs in accordance with Canada's commitment to the World Meteorological Organization, and to contribute to the development of the AES scientific and technological base, and
 - to promote the science and public awareness of meteorology and other environmental disciplines in Canada by.
 - i) supporting organizations concerned with the advancement of meteorology and other environmental disciplines,
 - ii) supporting meteorological and other environmental research in Canadian universities; and
 - iii) encouraging the development of meteorological and other environmental services in the private sector within Canada
 - 4 6 2 <u>Budget</u> MANAGEMENT AND COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES 1991-92 Budget by Sub-Sub-Activity (SA 2)

For further details on Management and Common Support Services 1991-92 Budget by Sub-Sub-Activity, refer to p 22, Chart 4 1 2

4 6 3 Description MANAGEMENT AND COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES

This sub-activity includes the executive direction of the AES, the management function related to the development and maintenance of overall goals and objectives for the AES, policies, and program development and evaluation; information services; and participation in international meteorological affairs This also includes those common services which support AES in areas of administration, personnel, facilities, library, materiel, health and safety and financial management



- 43 -





- 45 -



J





- 48



- 49



- 50 -





- 52 -



- 53 -



- 54 -



- 55 -



-









Ł


- 61



- 62 -



-

CHAPTER 5 RESULTS DEFINITION MODEL

l

-

-- --

-

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

л

MANAGEMENT BY RESULTS as a basis for planning in AES

AES has adopted a Management by Results tool for strategic, operational and activities planning, and for program evaluation. This move towards Management by Results (Results Definition Model) is occurring throughout Environment Canada The Results Definition Model is consistent with the Federal Government's Public Service 2000 initiative to reform the operations of the Public Service. It focuses AES decision-making on the needs of Canadians within the defined mandate of the Department of the Environment This approach differs from past methods which tended to focus on the products rather than the client(s); e g improving forecasts, under the implicit assumption that the client(s) would benefit.

The AES RESULTS DEFINITION MODEL links the MISSION of the organization (a given to the model), the client NEEDS that are to be satisfied, and RESULTS (impacts of program on the client) STRATEGIES are not stated on the Model, but are developed through the planning process STRATEGIES are managerial statements of how Results will be achieved, and hence link Activities to Results

The strength of the model is in its identification of Client Needs and clear articulation of organizational expectations or "Results" intended to meet those Needs This ensures that the AES activities are focused for maximum effect The model has the added advantage of flexibility It is a dynamic, as opposed to static, management tool able to respond to changing client needs, emerging issues and unforeseen events Finally through a set of **RESULT MEASURES**, the model facilitates the assessment of an organization's success Result Measures highlight strengths and weaknesses in Program delivery and the strategies selected to achieve intended Results

The Results Definition model is incorporated in this edition of the Program Digest and Addendum The Program Activity Structure is used to describe program activities and to allow comparisons with previous years' activities. The Results Definition is described in following paragraphs, indicating the Needs, Results and Sub-Results Each Sub-Result is described in order to give an overview of the program output that support that particular Sub-Result Need 1. Canadians need protection from Environmental Hazards. (1996 6 PY, \$200,748 5 K • total of Results 1 1 and 1 2)

Result 1.1. Deaths and injuries to Canadians and damage to property in incidents where meteorological conditions are a factor are prevented or minimized. (1990.1 PY, \$200,254.1 K · total of Sub-Results 1.1 1, 1 1.2 and 1 1 3)

Sub-Result 1.1.1. Canadians are aware of weather, sea-state and ice hazards and know how to react. (48 1 PY, \$4,280 2 K)

In order for Canadians to understand meteorological hazards, it is important that they be aware of the hazards which occur in Canada, of the methods and means by which they will be warned of their occurrence, and of the options (be they protection of life or property) they have to deal with these hazards. AES publishes and distributes information on atmospheric, sea-state and ice hazards, and on associated AES warning services In addition, AES actively pursues, often with partners, the education of media, emergency response agencies, stakeholders and the public at large in these matters

Sub-Result 1.1.2. Canadians are warned of weather, sea-state and ice hazards and know how to react. (1921.4 PY, \$194,204 0 K)

The provision of the warnings and advisories over land, sea and air is the major product of this result AES identifies this Sub-Result as the primary intent of activities which consume approximately of 75% of the Service's resources AES's capability to predict hazard occurrence and issue warnings must be in effect 24 hours a day, 365 days of the year, and cover all of mainland Canada and territorial waters

Sub-Result 1.1.3. Canadians structures and industrial operations are designed safely based on climate, sea state and ice information. (20 6 PY, \$1,769 9 K)

Canadians live in an environment of extremes It is essential that their structures and operations be designed to withstand these conditions for the safety of lives and the security of property AES develops and implements analysis systems that provide extreme event information and provides advice on the application of this information (e g building codes, structural designs) to a wide variety of government and private sector client groups

c

Result 1.2. Deaths and illness to Canadians and damage to property caused by pollution are prevented or minimized. (6 5 PY, \$494 4 K total of Sub-Results 1.2 1 and 1 2 2)

Sub-Result 1.2.1. Canadians are aware of the dangers of atmospheric pollution and know how to react. (0.4 PY, \$25 6 K)

In order for Canadians to understand the dangers of atmospheric pollution, it is important that they be aware of the hazards which occur in Canada, of the methods and means by which they will be warned of their occurrence, and of the options (be they protection of life or property) they have to deal with these hazards AES researches these topics, publishes and distributes information on the hazards, and on associated AES warning services. In addition, AES actively pursues, often with partners, the education of media, emergency response agencies, stakeholders and the public at large in these matters.

Sub-Result 1.2.2. Canadians are warned of hazardous pollution events in time to react. (6 1 PY, \$468 8 K)

In the event of a hazardous pollution occurrence, AES provides air quality, meteorological and sea state information to emergency response agencies, predicts conditions to follow, and provides information bulletins to the public As well, AES performs air quality research and development including modeling chemical and physical processes directly and in collaboration with other domestic and international agencies

Need 2. Canadians need a Good Quality of Life. (314.8 PY, \$30,321 7 K : total of Sub-Results 2 1 1, 2.1 2 and 2 1 3)

Result 2.1. From the wise adaptation to their natural environment, Canadians achieve economic and social benefits which are sustainable. (314 8 PY, \$30,321 7 K total of Sub-Results 2 1.1, 2 1 2 and 2 1 3)

Sub-Result 2.1.1. The gap between available and needed scientific knowledge and environmental information is reduced. (92 7 PY, \$11,000 3 K)

There is much to be learned in order to reduce the uncertainties in our understanding of the natural environment and its impact on our lives. AES seeks to create an increased understanding of the physical and chemical processes of the atmosphere and its interaction with the earth's surface by conducting basic research, participating in international research projects, participating in science committees, hosting science conferences, supporting professional societies and universities, and promoting the benefits of atmospheric sciences among policy makers and other stakeholders

Sub-Result 2.1.2. Canadians are knowledgeable of the value of environmental information and the implications of the environment on their activities. (9.8 PY, \$1,391.2 K)

All the earth's population live immersed in the atmosphere AES endeavours to educate Canadians on the value of understanding the environment, by conducting studies on the impacts of the environment on man, by distributing specialized publications on this topic and by contributing to State of the Environment reporting

Sub-Result 2.1.3. The environment is factored into decisions related to health, convenience and enjoyment. (44 9 PY, \$3,610 6 K)

In addition to Canadians being knowledgeable about the impact of the environment on their lives, it is important that they factor this knowledge into their everyday decisions and activities This Sub-Result focuses on those activities related to human health, convenience and enjoyment. AES prepares and distributes public weather forecasts, prepares advice on local weather, climate, air quality, and sea state and performs research and development on the relationship between weather and human comfort and well-being Public weather forecasts provide AES its greatest public visibility

Sub-Result 2.1.4. The environment is factored in economic decisions (167.4 PY, \$14 319 6 K)

Similar to Sub-Result 2 1 3, it is important that Canadians factor the environment into their economic decisions AES conducts activities in a variety of arenas in an attempt to achieve this result In particular, AES provides forecasts and climate information tailored to various economic sectors (e g forestry, agriculture, aviation), participates in environmental assessments, performs research and development in these areas and contributes to public economic policy decisions by influencing decision makers Need 3. Canadians need a Clean Environment. (104 6 PY, \$11,685 0 K total of Sub-Results 3.1 1, 3.1 2 and 3.1.3)

Result 3.1. Damage to the environment through human activities is minimized. (104 6 PY, \$11,685 0 K · total of Sub-Results 3 1 1, 3 1 2 and 3 1.3)

Sub-Result 3.1.1. Canadians are aware of the threat of human activities to the environment. (1 8 PY, \$149 9 K)

١

The impact of human activities on the environment can be critical Canadians need to be aware of the threat which their actions pose to the environment AES collects and analyses impacts data in co-operation with other government departments, participates in domestic and international research projects, provides expert testimony, monitors compliance with the Weather Modification Information Act, and educates and consults with selected sectors (e g forestry, energy, agriculture) in these matters

Sub-Result 3.1.2. Canadians and others make knowledgeable decisions to reduce or avoid adverse chemical and physical alterations to the environment. (102 1 PY, \$11,488.9 K)

Once Canadians are knowledgeable about the impact which their individual and collective actions have on the environment, it is important that they factor this knowledge into their everyday decision making. This Result focuses on those activities which assist Canadians in their decision making AES acquires, analyses and interprets air quality and climate data, participates in socio-economic impact studies of policy, participates in the development and maintenance of domestic and international accords, protocols, agreements, legislation and regulations, and performs and reports on air quality and climate research and development in these areas (e g Climate Change)

Sub-Result 3.1.3. Pollution episodes where meteorological conditions are a factor are prevented or minimized. (0 7 PY, \$46 2 K)

Complementary to Result 1 2 2 (where Canadians are warned of hazardous pollution events in time to react), there is the need to reduce the overall impact on the environment of pollution episodes AES in limited cases provides forecast information to regulatory agencies and industry which can assist in the scheduling of activities in a manner which minimizes the impact of pollution releases

CHAPTER 6

FUNCTIONS AND BUDGETS BY ORGANIZATION

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

6 1.1 AES Organizational Structure

The Atmospheric Environment Service is organized functionally into five Directorates, two Branches, six Regions, and three special purpose offices

Weather Services Directorate	WSD
Atmospheric Research Directorate	ARD
Canadian Climate Centre	CCC
Central Services Directorate	CSD
Policy, Planning and Assessment Directorate	APDG
Finance and Administration Branch	AABD
Human Resources Branch	AHRD
Pacific Region	PAED
Western Region	WAED
Central Region	CAED
Ontario Region	OAED
Quebec Region	QAED
Atlantic Region	MAED
International Affairs	AIA
Climate Change Conventions Negotiations Office	AOCD
Energy Advisor	ADMA

Four of the five Directorates plus the Finance and Administration Branch and the Human Resources Branch have their headquarters in Downsview, Ontario The Policy, Planning and Assessment Directorate has its office in Ottawa, Ontario but also maintains staff in Downsview The six regions are located across Canada with headquarters in Vancouver, British Columbia (PAED), Edmonton, Alberta (WAED); Winnipeg, Manitoba (CAED); Toronto, Ontario (OAED); Montreal, Quebec (QAED), and Bedford, Nova Scotia (MAED) The Assistant Deputy Minister has an office in both Ottawa and Downsview Downsview, of course, houses more than just H Q management and administration units Telecommunications, research and training staff, laboratories, instruments experts, the library, and other national operational units are also located there

The International Affairs Co-ordinator reports directly to the ADM, and co-ordinates and assists with official business with other countries and organizations

The Climate Change Convention Negotiations Office reports directly to the ADM, and will represent Environment Canada in a multi-departmental effort to take Canada through the negotiating process for an international agreement on Climate Change

One other special advisor reports to the ADM with responsibility for advising the ADM on energy consumption trends and the impacts of domestic and international environmental action plans on energy in Canada

It should be noted that while there is a relationship between the organizational structure and the five program components (sub-activities) of the AES, they do not correspond exactly For program support purposes, certain "common service" directorates have been created within AES to achieve such objectives as efficiency, effectiveness and the centralization of expertise These directorates include Atmospheric Research Directorate, Central Services Directorate, Policy, Planning and Assessment Directorate, Finance and Administration Branch, and Human Resources Branch

Working Closely with AES

(

The Atmospheric Environment Service provides weather, ice and sea-state services to the Department of National Defense as provided for in a Memorandum of Understanding between the two parties For this purpose DND maintains a Canadian Forces Weather Service headed by the Director of Meteorology and Oceanography (DMetOc) in Ottawa DMetOc formally reports to a higher level DND authority while, functionally the Director reports to either the ADM of the Atmospheric Environment Service or to the Director General of the Weather Services Directorate as appropriate, and is a full member of the AES Management Committee

The AES part of the DOE Communications Directorate (CD) is located in Downsview with its headquarters in Ottawa CD provides direct support to the ADM and full services to AES managers This includes development and implementation of AES's public information and media relations programs (in particular press releases)

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE ORGANIZATION 1991 – 92



- 77

1

~

6 1.2 TO	TAL BUDGET BY PROGRAM ACTIVITY AND ORGANIZ	TION				AT	HOSPHERI 1991 -	C EN 92	VIBONMENT & BUDGET (\$(SERVICE
8A1 8A2		ADMA	A 1	PDG	AIA 	A0C	D A	ABD	AHRD	ARD
0800	MANAGEMENT & CONMON SUPPORT SERVICES									
0810	MANAGEMENT	524 3	1532	2.5	488 4	186	9 40	52		
0830	COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES	221 9)				928	43	3300 6	
	TOTAL	746 2	153	2 5	488 4	186	9 968	95	3300 6	
1000	WEATHER SERVICES									
1100	PUBLIC WEATHER SERVICES									
1200	NARINE WEATHER SERVICES									
1300	AVIATION WEATHER SERVICES									
1400	BCONOMIC WEATHER SERVICES									
_ 1500	CANADIAN FORCES WEATHER SERVICES									
2000	DATA ACQUISITION						503			
3000	WEATHER DERVICED BUPPURT DISTENS						383	75		6174 4
	TOTAL						383	75		6174.4
4000	CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH									
4100	CLIMATE SERVICES									
4500	CLIMATE BESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT									725 9
4600	CLIMATE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS									
4700	CLIMATE SERVICES PLANNING									
4800	CLIMATE RESPONSE STRATEGIES									
	TOTAL									725 9
5000	ICE SERVICES									
5100	ICE RECONNAISSANCE AND DATA ACQUISITION									
5200	ICE ANALYSIS AND FORECASTING									
5300	ICE CLIMATE SERVICES									
5400	ICE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEM									
5500	ICE SERV RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT									
	TOTAL		*****							
6000	AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH									6 638
8300	AIR QUALITI OBRITUDO O BOOBABUN AIR QUALITY RESRARCH									11015 9
6700	AIR QUALITY & RESEARCH SUPPORT SERVICES									3338 9
	TOTAL									12719 1
GRAND TO	TAL	746 2	153	25	488 4	186	9 1352	70	3300 6	22118 4

- 78 -

44. ab

t

ſ

CCC	C8	D	WSD	MABD	QABD	OAED	CABD	WAED	PAED	TOTAL	8A2
										8137 3	0810
							1			12806 8	0830
	*******				*********						
										15944 1	
										ί	
			2000 9	6441 8	4354.1	3573 4	8998 1	5149.4	4098 2	29615 9	1100
				683 2	136 1	710 9		67 9	463 4	2061 5	1200
				983 2	1789 2	969 6	520 2	2375 3	1250 7	7888 2	1300
				44 9	268 6	1055 4	168 2		92 5	1629 6	1400
			7743 0							7743 0	1500
	8242	0	304 9	4683 9	5971 3	8421 8	11989 6	5027 3	5679 9	45320 7	2000
	24775	1	12022 0	3113 4	3562 6	3480 0	4469 1	6139.9	3652.2	71226 2	3000
******	33017	1	22070 8	15950 4	16081 9	13211 1	21145 2	18759 8	15236 9	165485 1	
7532 0	52	1		474.6	660 5	595.9	555 7	379 5	687 5	10937 8	4100
2141 0										2866 9	4500
998 8	3766	5		332 0		166 8	104 0	130 4	47 0	5545 5	4600
1042 3										1042 3	4700
730 8										730 8	4800
12444 9	3818	6		806 6	660 5	762 7	659.7	509.9	734 5	21123 3	
	14354	0			I					14354 0	5100
	5479	9								5479 9	5200
	586	3								586 3	5300
	243	4								243 4	5400
	3138	2								3138 2	5500
******	23801	8		*******	84299888899					23801 8	
				110 9	84 0	109.7	118 4		396 2	1682 5	6100
				78	171 7	54 0		130 1		11379 5	6300
										3338 9	6700
				118 7	255 7	163 7	118 4	130 1	396 2	16400 9	
12444 9	80637		22070 8			 14137 R	21923 3	 19300 P		242755 2	

1

- -

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991 - 92 BUDGET

6 1 3 PERSON YEARS BY PROGRAM ACTIVITY AND ORGANIZATION

L	8A2		ADMA	APDG	AIA	AOCD	AABD	AHRD	ARD
0800		MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES			J	J			
	0810	MANAGEMENT	58	23 0	38	30	20		
	0 830	CONNON SUPPORT SERVICES	20				71 9	41 4	
		TOTAL	78	23 0	38	3 0	73 9	41 4	******
1000		WEATHER SERVICES							
	1100	PUBLIC WEATHER SERVICES							
	1200	MARINE WEATHER SERVICES							
	1300	AVIATION WEATHER SERVICES							
	1400	BCONOMIC WEATHER SERVICES							
	1500	CANADIAN FORCES WEATHER SERVICES							
	2000	DATA ACQUISITION							
	3000	WRATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS					35 3		72 6
		TOTAL	*				35 3		72 6
4000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH							
	4100	CLIMATE SERVICES							
	4500	CLIMATE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT							55
	4600	CLIMATE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS							
	4700	CLIMATE SERVICES PLANNING							
	4800	CLIMATE RESPONSE STRATEGIES							
		TOTAL	*******						55
2000	E100	ICE DERVICES							
	5200	TOP ANALYSIS AND BODECASTING							
	5300	ICE CLIMATE SERVICES							
	5400	ICE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEM	l.						
	5500	ICE SERV RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	,						
		TOTAL	÷			******			
6000	e 1 0 0	AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH							8 5
	0100	AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH		,					95 E
	6300	AIR QUALITI REDEARCH							99
	6700	AIR QUALITI & RESEARCH SUPPORT SERVICES							
		TOTAL							104 0

CRA	ND TO	FAL	78	23 0	3_8 ``	30	109 2	41 4	182 1
		Ň		,					
		(>							

- 80 -

-

CCC	C8	5D	W8D	MABD	QAED	QABD	CABD	WABD	PABD	TOTAL	8A2
										37 6	0810
										115 3	0830
										152 9	
						,					
			80	103 6	67 0	62 5	71 0	82 0	64 1	459 2	1100
				10 0	20	11 0	10.0	1.0	6 U 22 A	30 V 196 F	1200
				19 0	45 5	18 0	12 0	40 0	23.0	130 2	1300
				1.0	4.0	17 U	3.0		1.0	20 U	1900
		•	111 0	20.0	FA A		01 P	60 A	44.0	111 V 204 2	1500
	144	0	134 7	29 B 45 O	50 U 49 9	31.U 40.9	91 8 57 1	69 U 60 6	43 5	683 6	3000
/***-	217	0	260 7	207.2	198 4	180 4	234 7	252 6	181 6	1840 5	
		-									
89 5	1	0		70	3.5	10 0	10 0	55	68	133 3	4100
29 0		•								34 5	450
12 1	33	0		6 0		30	20	20	05	58 6	4601
4 0 7 0										4 U 7 O	4700
141.6	34	0		13 0	35	13 0	12 0	7 5	7.3	237 4	
	18	9								18 9	5100
	28	6								28 6	5200
	4	0								4 0	530
	4	0								4 0	540
	7	5								75	550
	63	0								63 0	
				20	15	30	20		57	22 7	610
					1 0	1 0		20		89 6	630
						*********				99	670
				2 0	2 5	4 0	20	2 0	57	122 2	
141+0	314	U	40U 7	666 Z	209 9	197.4	248 7	262 1	124 6	2416 0	

ł

6 .14 8/	ALARY BY PROGRAM ACTIVITY AND ORGANIZATION	r			ATHO:	5PHERIC ENV 1991 - 92 E	IBONMENT S UDGET (\$00	BERVICE 10)
SA1 SA2	2	ADMA	APDG	AIA	AOCD	AABD	AHRD	ARD
0800	MANAGEMENT & CONDION SUPPORT SERVICES							
0810	D MANAGEMENT	378 4	1235.1	200 9	176.9	280 0		
0830	O COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES	99 5				3042 4	2760 4	
	TOTAL	477 9	1235 1	200 9	176 9	3322 4	2760 4	*****
1000	WEATHER SERVICES							
1100) PUBLIC WEATHER SERVICES							
1200) MABINE WEATHER SERVICES							
1300	AVIATION WEATHER SERVICES							
1400	D BCONOMIC WEATHER SERVICES							
1500	CANADIAN FORCES WEATHER SERVICES							
2000) DATA ACQUISITION) WEATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS					2285 5		4128 1
	TOTAL					2285 5		4128 1
	(
4000	CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH							
4100	CLIMATE SERVICES							
4800	J CLIMATE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT							371 6
	CLIMATE REPUICES DIANNING							
4800	CLIMATE RESPONSE STRATEGIES							
	IVIAL	N .						311 0
5000	ICE SERVICES							
5100	D ICE BECONNAISSANCE AND DATA ACQUISITION							
5200	D ICE ANALYSIS AND FORECASTING							
5300	D ICE CLIMATE SERVICES							
5400) ICE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEM							
5500) ICE SERV. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	*******						
	TOTAL							
6000	AIR QUALITY SERVICES & BESBARCH							
610	D AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESBARCH							452 8
630	D AIR QUALITY RESEARCH							4500 5
670	O AIR QUALITY & RESEARCH SUPPORT SERVICES							476 7
	TOTAL							5430 0
GRAND T	OTAL)	477 9	1235 1	200 8	110 8	96U7 9	4100 4	9929 7

- 82 -

L

~

-

--

ccc	CE	5 D	WE	SD	MAI	D	QAE	D	OAL	D	CAI	SD	WAI	D	PABD	10	FAL	SA2
																227	13	0810
																590	23	C 830
*******							*******		 		*******					817	3.6	
															,			
			544	3	5927	7	3812	5	3361	1	3628	7	4819	2	3673 6	2576	71	1100
					547	8	136	1	687	3			65	0	349 6	178	58	1200
					949	1	1390	9'	949	6	520	2	2213	6	1223 2	724	66	1300
					44	9	268	6	1027	4	168	2			57.4	156	6.5	1400
			6926	0												692	60	1500
	3549	9	291	7	1573	2	2732	5	1481	4	5248	7	3459	5	2291.3	2062	8 2	2000
	7232	0	7630	0	2153	0	2270.	5	2284	1	2897	5	3081	1	1773 3	3553	51	3000
	10781	9	15392	0	11195	7	10611	1	9790	9	12263	3	13638	4	9368 4	9945	53	
4353 A	50	٥			336	1	185	5	458	. 0	437	9	200	g	784.7	640	1 6	4100
1685 1	50	v			000	•	105			••	307		203		20318	195	£ 7	4500
1303 I 840 2	1536	•			927				127	E	02	7	105	2	22 1	205	9 1 7 6	4500
271 1	1990	0			521				141	3	83	1	103	6	<i>66</i> 1	403	4 U 1 1	4700
271 1															/	4 I 9 E		4000
999 9															****		, . 	4000
7209 7	1586	8			663	2	<u>185</u>	5	582	5	531	. 6	404	7	306.3	1184	19	
	1200	•													1	120		£100
	1077	2														102	8 J 7 E	5100
	4361	••														196	1 U E 0	5200
	105	~														10	30 50	5300
	530	4														53	04	5500
	4098	1					*******									409	8 1	
										_		_						
I					110	8	84	U	104	1	101	2			313 6	116	72	6100
							51	Z	54	0			119	1		472	48	6300
																47	67 	6700
					110	9	135	.2	158	7	101	2	119	1	313 6	636	87	
7700 7	12400																	(
(EV3 /	TA300	đ	13387	v	11202	0	T0831	.0	10532	1	T7 232	T	14162	2	AA99 3	TSAA3	10	

-

. . .

6 1.	5 088	BY PROGRAM ACTIVITY AND ORGANIZATION				ATHO:	SPHERIC ENV 1991 - 9 2 B	I ronment s Udget (\$0	BRVICE 00)
SA1	8A2		ADHA	APDG	AIA	AOCD	AABD	AHRD	ARD
0800		MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES						-	
	0810 0830	MANAGEMENT Common Support Services	130 9 122 4	251 4	277.5		51 4 4045 0	508 6	
		TOTAL	253.3	251 4	277 5		4096 4	508 6	
1000		USATUDD ODDUTADO							
1000	1100	WEALDER DERVICED PUBLIC WEATHER SERVICES							
	1200	MARINE WRATHER SERVICES							
	1300	AVIATION WEATHER SERVICES		•					
	1400	BCONOMIC WEATHER SERVICES							
	1500	CANADIAN FORCES WRATHER SERVICES							
	2000	DATA ACQUISITION							
	3000	WEATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS					357 0		1182 3
		TOTAL					357 0		1182 3
4000		CIIMATE CEDUICES & DECEADON							
4000	A100	CLIMATE SERVICES & RESERVICE							
	4500	CLIMATE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT							26 3
	4600	CLIMATE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS							
	4700	CLIMATE SERVICES PLANNING							
	4800	CLIMATE BESPONSE STRATEGIES							
		TOTAL	.			*******			26 3
a		TCE SERVICES							
	5100	ICE RECONNAISSANCE AND DATA ACQUISITION					2		
	5200	ICE ANALYSIS AND FORBCASTING							
	5300	ICE CLIMATE SERVICES)						
	5400	ICE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEM							
	5500	ICE SERV. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT							
		TOTAL	6 # # # 6 6 in a a						
6000									
0000	6100	AID QUALITI OBTIVES & ADDASON AID QUALITY SERVICES & REGEARCH							410 5
	6300	ATE QUALITY ERSTARCH							4912 3
	6700	AIE QUALITY & RESEARCH SUPPORT SERVICES							1026 7
		TOTAL			*******				6349 5
			*						7520 1
GRA	ND TO	TAL	253 3	251 4	277 5		44 53 4	3V8 6	1228 1

- 84 -

ι

CCC	CSD	WSD	MABD	QABD	OAED	CABD	WABD	PABD	TOTAL	8A
									154 8	081
									2228 5	083
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. # # # # # # # # # # # # #						2383 3	
		1368 0	58	292.9	8.0	21 0		118.2	1813 9	110
								46 2	46.2	12(
				0.7					07	13
										14
	4381 2		093 7	EQE 1	970 9	1670 3	61 A	708 7	8870 1	15
	4381 2 2501 4	2434 3	177.0	222.8	340 3	483 1	1206.5	575 9	8805.3	30
	6882 6	3802 3	1166 5	1111 5	727 6	2183 3	1268 4	1539 0	19545 2	
2006 3					13 5	56		34 6	2060 0	41
195 9									523 9	45
137 5					85				146 0	46
21 2									21 2	47
52 9									52 9	48
2413 8				1	22 0	56		34 6	2804.0	
	92 6								92 6	51
	1129 7								1129 7	52
	187 2								187 2	53(
	13								13	54
	1871 2			***********					1871 2	55
	3282 0								3282 0	
								30 0	30 0	61
				14.4			13		1618 8	63(
									1041 5	67(
				14 4			1.3	30 0	2690 3	
 2413 8	10164 6	3802 3	1166 5	1125 9	749 6	2188 9	1269 7	1603 6	30704 8	

•

r

5 1.	6 CAI	PITAL BY PROGRAM ACTIVITY AND ORGANIZATION				ATHO	SPHERIC BNVI 1991 - 92 Bu	BONMENT 8 Jdget (\$0	BRVICE 00)
5A1	8A2			APDG	A1A	AOCD	AABD	AHRD	ARD
0 800		MANAGEMENT & CONDION SUPPORT SERVICES							
	0 810 0830	MANAGEMENT Common support services	15 0	46 0	10 0	10 0	73 8 2196 9	31 6	
		TOTAL	15 0	46 0	10 0	10 0	2270 7	31 6	
1000		WEATHER SERVICES							
	1100	PUBLIC WEATHER SERVICES							
	1200	MARINE WEATHER SERVICES							
	1300	AVIATION WEATHER SERVICES							
	1400	BCONOMIC WEATHER BERVICES							1
	1500	CANADIAN FORCES WEATHER SERVICES							
	3000	DATA ACQUISITION Weather cervices subdort systems							064 A
	3000	WERINGE OBSVICES OUFFUEL SISIENS							004 V
		TOTAL							864 0
4000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH							
	4100	CLIMATE SERVICES							
	4500	CLIMATE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT					L		328 0
	4600	CLIMATE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS							
	4700	CLIMATE SERVICES PLANNING					3		
		CLIMATE RESPONSE STRATEGIES							
		TOTAL							328 0
D		ICE SERVICES							
	5100	ICE RECONNAISSANCE AND DATA ACQUISITION							
	5200	ICE ANALYSIS AND POBECASTING							
	5300	ICE CLIMATE SERVICES							
	5400	ICE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEM							
	5500	ICE SERV RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT							
		TOTAL							
6000		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH							
	6100	AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH							
	6300	AIR QUALITY RESEARCH							1603 1
	6700	AIR QUALITY & RESEARCH SUPPORT SERVICES	*******		~~~~~~				1041 5
		TOTAL							2644 6
					******			******	
GBA	ND TO:	FAL	~ 15 0	46 0	10 0	10 0	2270 7	31 6	3836 6

- 86 -

_

••••

(

CCC	C:	5D	WSD	HABD	QABD	OAED	CARD	WABD	PABD	TOTAL	SA2
										711 2	0810
								*******		4070 V	0030
										5387 2	
		١	88 6	508 3	248 7	204 3	348 4	330 2	306 4	2034 9	1100
				135 4		23 6		2.9	67 6	229.5	1200
				34 1	397 6	20 0		161 7	27 5	640 9	1300
						28.0			35 1	63 1	1400
	310	•	817 U 13 2	2127 A	2843 7	1581 1	5061 7	1505 0	2589 9	817 U 15913 A	2000
	14945	7	1957 7	783 4	1069 3	855 6	1288 5	1852 3	1303 0	25594 8	3000
	15256	6	2876.5	3588 2	4359 3	2692 6	6698 6	3853 0	4329 5	45193 6	
1172 3	2	1		138 5	475 0	127 4	112 2	80 0	368 7	2476 2	4100
360 0										386 3	4500
221 1	2229	7		4 9		30 8	10 3	25.2	24 9	2546 9	4600
750 0										750 0	4700
318 0			*******							318 0	4800
2821 4	2231	8		143 4	475 0	158 2	122 5	105 2	393 6	6477 4	
	13052	1								13052 1	5100
	2422	6								2422 6	5200
	163	3								163 3	5300
	47 736	1 6								47 1 736 6	5400 5500
800000	16421	 7						*****		16421 7	
						5.0	17 2		52.6	485 3	6100
				78	106 1			97		5035 9	6300
										1026 7	6700
				78	106 1	50	17 2	97	52 6	6547 9	
2821 4	33910	 1	2876 5	3739.4	4940.4	2855 8	6838 3	3967 9	4775 7	80027 A	

4

- -

6 1 7 GBA	NTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS BY PROGRAM ACTIVITY	AND OBGAN	IZATION		ATHOSI 19	PHERIC ENVI 991 - 92 Bu	EONMENT SEI Jdget (\$000	RVICE))
SA1 SA2		ADMA	APDG	AIA	AOCD	AABD	AHRD	ARD
0800	MANAGEMENT & CONMON SUPPORT SERVICES							
0810	MANAGEMENT							
0830	CONNON SUPPORT SERVICES							
	TOTAL							
1000	WEATHER SERVICES							
1100	PUBLIC WRATHER SERVICES							
1200	MARINE WEATHER SERVICES							
1300	AVIATION WEATHER SERVICES							
1400	ECONOMIC WEATHER SERVICES							
1500	CANADIAN FORCES WEATHER SERVICES							
2000	DATA ACQUISITION Wrather Services Support Systems					1195 0	1	
	TOTAL					1195 0		
4000	CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH					(
4100	CLIMATE SERVICES							
4500	CLIMATE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT							
4600	CLIMATE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS							
4700	CLIMATE SERVICES PLANNING							
4800	CLIMATE RESPONSE STRATEGIES							
	TOTAL							
5000	TCE SERVICES							
5100	ICE RECONNAISSANCE AND DATA ACQUISITION							
5200	ICE ANALYSIS AND FORECASTING							
`5300	ICE CLIMATE SERVICES			ι.				
5400	ICE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEM							
5500	ICE SERV. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT							
	TOTAL							
6000	ATE MIALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH				1			
6100	AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH							
6300	AIR QUALITY RESEARCH							
6700	AIR QUALITY & RESEARCH SUPPORT SERVICES							794 0
	TOTAL							794 0
	ł							
	<i>ل</i> م		*******					
GRAND TOT	TAL				~	1195 0		794 0

- 88 -

I.

1

ccc	CSD	WSD	MABD	QABD	OABD	CAED	WAED	PARD	TOTAL	\$A2
										0810 0830
										1100 1200
										1300 1400
	0 0								0 0	1500 2000
	96 0								1291 0	3000
	96 0								1291 0	
										4100
										4500
										4600
										4700
										4800
					1					
										5100
										5200
										5300
										5400
										5500
										6100
										6300
									794 0	6700
								********	794 0	

96 0

2085 0

J

1991 - 92 Budget

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

6 1 8 BY ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT

` `

5

`

1

***************************************				(\$000)		
	P1	SALARY	40	GAPITAL	GLC	TOTA_
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER	~ 78	477.9	253 3	3 15 0		746
POLICY, PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT	23 0	1235 1	251 4	46.0		1532
CANADIAN CLIMATE CENTRE	141 6	7209.7	2821 4	2413 8		12444 9
ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH DIRECTORATE	182 1	9929 7	7558 1	L 3836 6	7 94 0	22118
WEATHER SERVICES DIRECTORATE	149 7	8466 0	2059 5	5 3802 3		14327 8
CANADIAN FORCES WEATHER SERVICE	111 0	6926 0	817 ()		7743 (
CENTRAL SERVICES DIRECTORATE	314 0	16466 8	33910 1	10164 6	96 0	60637 ·
FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION BRANCH	109 2	5607 9	4453 4	2270 7	1195 0	13527 u
HUMAN RESOURCES BRANCH	41 4	2760 4	508 €	5 31 6		3 (
ATLANTIC REGION	222 2	11969 8	3739 4	1166 5		16875 7
QUEBEC BEGION	204 4	10931 8	4940 4	1125 9		1
ONTABIO BEGION	197 4	10532 1	2855 8	3 749 6		14137
CENTRAL REGION	248 7	12896 1	6838 3	2188 9		21923 🤳
WESTERN REGION	262 1	14162 2	3967 §	1269 7		19 (
PACIFIC REGION	194 6	9988.3	4775 7	1603 6		16 76
ADVISOR ON INTERNATIONAL APPAIRS	38	200 9	277 5	; 10 0	X	4 (
CLIMATE CHANGE NEGOTIATIONS OFFICE	3 0	176 9		10 0		f f
AES TOTAL	2416 0	129937 6	80027 8	30704 B	2085 0	242755 2

 \mathbf{i}

- 91 -

-

1

)

1

1991-92 Budget (\$000)

61	9 ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE	,	
	RECONCILIATION TO MAIN ESTIMATES		
	AND NET REFERENCE LEVEL		
1)	Allocated Within AES (Total in Program Digest)	\$242,755	7
2)	<u>Plus·</u> Employee Benefit Plan	19,956	0
3)	<u>Plus</u> Treasury Board X Budget	6,604	1
4)	<u>Plus</u> Frozen Allotment	2,099	3
5)	Main Estimates (Blue Book)	271,415	1
6)	Less Vote Netted Revenue	34,089	1
7)	Less Non-tax Revenue	2,208	0
8)	1991/92 Net Reference Level	\$235,118	0

									•										
6110	ADMA	AOCD	AIA	APDG	AABD	AHRD	ACDG	CCDG	ARDG	CFWS	AWDG	MAED	QAED	OAED	CAED	WAED	PAED	TOTAL	
P-Ys	_ 77	30	38	23 0	107 4	41 4	321 0	141 6	182 1	111 0	148 7	222 2	204 8	198 5	247 1	260 1	192 6	i 2416 (I
SALARY	453 7	167 3	187 2	1177 8	3845 8	1524 6	14348 8	6898 3	9074 7	6318 1	7335 4	9916 7	8784 9	8541 2	10087 1	11230 4	8436 7	108328 7	ł
OVERTIME	50	20	50	49	64 1	27 0	1190 8	60 0	382 5	195 5	207 6	1083 7	1232 5	1700 0	1615 0	1733 4	816 0	10325 0	1
OPC	50	24	30	15 0	883 9	1134 0	- 667 2	35 0	151 4	190 4	364 3	559 7	538 8	340 0	739 3	697 2	396 3	6722 9	I
	61 8	24 1	30 5	184 7	862 4	332 4	2577 6	1137 0	1462 2	891 3	1194 0	1784 2	1644 5	1593 9	1984 2	2088 6	1546 5	19400 0	1
	253 2	0 0	277 4	251 4	4444 0	508 6	33836 9	2819 7	7564 5	817 0	2132 0	3789 1	4985 5	2772 0	7018 1	3914 7	4811 6	80195 7	26
CAPITAL	15 0	10 0	10 0	46 0	2270 7	31 6	10164 6	2413 8	3836 6	0 0	3802 3	1166 5	1125 9	749 6	2188 9	1269 7	1603 6	30704 8	1
GEC	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	1195 0	0 0	160 0	0 0	794 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	00	2149 0	
TOTALS (1)	793 7	205 8	513 1	1679 8	13565 9	3558 2	62945 9	13363 8	23265 9	8412 3	15035 6	18299 9	18312 1	15696 7	23632 6	20934 0	17610.7	257826 1	•
																			-

1

~

~

AES MAIN ESTIMATES BY ORGANIZATION AND INPUT FACTOR (1991/92)

NOTES

(1) VNR included

OPC - Other Personnel Costs

CEBP - Employee Fringe Benefits

~

~

GEC - Grants and Contributions

,

6.1.11 VOTE NETTED REVENUE ALLOCATIONS (1991/92)

- -

<u>SALARY</u> (000's \$)

-

	ACDG	CCDG	AABD	AWDG + Regions	CFWS	TOTA	L	P-3	ls
DOT-MARINE	1935 0				- <u> </u>	1935	0	31	0
DOT-AIR				8002.2		8002	2	155	0
EM&R				83 7		83	7		
DND					6746 0	6746	0	111	0
MISCELLANEOUS									
TOTAL SAL	1935 0	0 0	0 0	8085 9	6746 0	16766	9	297	0

$\frac{\text{NON-SALARY}}{(000's \text{ $)}}$

	ACDG	CCDG	AABD	AWDG + Regions	CFWS	TOTAL	P-Ys
DOT-MARINE	12680 0					12680 0	
DOT-AIR	312.9			3058 4		3371 3	
EM&R				28 9		28.9	
DND					817 0	817 0	
MISCELLANEOUS	150 0	25 0	150 0	100 0		425.0	
TOTAL O&M	13142 9	25 0	150 0	3187 3	817 0	17322 2	
TOTAL VNR (000's \$)	15077 9	25.0	150 0	11396 7	7563 0	342089 1	297 0

0 1.12	PERSON-TEARS BY	TOTAL 2416 ON	ND BY LOCATIC	<u>N</u>	
\sim		(101AL 2410 0)			Region/
			Location	Branch	Directorate
OFFICE OF THE AS	SISTANT DEPUTY MI	NISTER			78
Downsview,	Ont		78		
Ottawa, Ont			30		
POLICY. PLANNING	AND ASSESSMENT		δ		23 0
Downsview,	Ont		60		
Ottawa, Ont	•		17 0		
ADVISOR ON INTER	NATIONAL AFFAIRS				38
Downsview,	Ont		38		
CLIMATE CHANGE N	EGOTIATIONS OFFIC	E			30
Ottawa, Ont	ario		30		
FINANCE AND ADMI	NTSTRATION				109 2
Downsview,	Ont.		109 2		
HIMAN RESOURCES	BRANCH				41 4
Downsview,	Ont		41 4		
ATMOSPHERIC RESE	ARCH DIRECTORATE				185 7
Director Gener	al's Office			65	
Downsview.	Ont >		55	• •	
Vancouver,	BC		1 0		
Air Quality an	d Inter-Environme	ntal Research	Branch	92 4	- ,
Downsview,	Ont		92 4		
Meteorological	Services Researd	h Branch		81 8	
Dorval, Que	!		25 0		
Downsview,	Ont		56 8		
Environmental	Integration Servi	ces Branch		50	
Downsview,	Ont		50		
CANADIAN CLIMATE	CENTRE				141 6
Director Gener	al's Office			13 1	
Downsview,	Ont		13 1		
Climate Resear	ch Branch			32 0	
Downsview,	Ont		24 0		
Saskatoon,	Sask		80		C
Climate Adapta	tion Branch			41 5	
Downsview,	Ont		41 5	10.0	
Climate Inform	nation Branch		10 0	48 U	
Downsview,	Ont	1	48 U	7 0	
Climate Respor	ise Strategy Branc	h	7 0	/ 0	C
Downsview,	Ont		/ U		

م

1

)

٤

)

	Station	Location	Branch	Region or Directorate
CENTRAL SERVICES DIRECTORATE		LUCALION	Dranch	$\frac{DITECTOTATE}{314.0}$
Director General's Office			50	014 0
Downsview, Ont		20		
Computing and Telecommunications Services	Branch		111 0	
Dorval, Que.		35 0		
Downsview, Ont.		76.0		
Data Acquisition Services Branch			74.0	
Downsview, Unt.		74 0	~ ~ ~	
Ice branch Doutseview Ont		11.0	64 U	
Ottava. Ont		53 0		
Training Branch		0 25	63 0	
Cornvall. Ont.		31 0	03.0	
Downsview. Ont		24 0		
Montreal, Que		80		
,				
WEATHER SERVICES DIRECTORATE				149 7
Toronto (Downsview), Ontario		53 5		
- Directors General's Office			14 0	
- Program Branch			39.5	
Montreal (Dorval), Quebec		96 5		
– Canadian Meteorological Centre			96 5	
ATLANTTO PECTON				111 1
Charlottetown P F I	VO 4	4.0		
Churchill Falls, Labrador	W04 W53	40		
Fredericton, N B.	W04	4 0 5 0		
Gander. NFLD.		20		λ.
- Newfoundland Weather Centre Halifax, N S (Bedford)	W01/W04	45 0		~
- Regional Headquarters		69 2		
- Maritmes Weather Centre	W01/W04	51 0		
Moncton, N B	W04	10 0		
Sable Island, N S	WS1	60		
Saint John, N.B.	W 04	40		-
St. John's, Nfld	W 04	10 0		
Stephenville, Nfld	WS2	30		
Sydney, N S	W04	60		
Yarmouth, N.S	W04	50		
QUEBEC REGION				204 4
Baie Comeau, Que	W04/WS3	60		
Chibougamau, Que	WS3	50		
Iqaluit, N W T	W04/WS2	60		
Inukjuak, N W.T	WS1	50		
Kuujjuaq, Que	WS2	30		
La Grande IV, Que	WS1	40		
maniwaki, Que	WS1	50		
miradel, Que	W04/WS3	70		

* See page 98 for definitions of station types

~

· ~~

~

Montreal, Que				
- Regional Headquarters (Ville St Laur	ent)	61 9		
- Quebec Weather Centre				
(Ville St Laurent)	W01	57 5		
- International Airport Weather				
Office (Dorval)	W04	13 0		
- International Airport Weather				
Station (Dorval)	WS3	30		
Quebec City, Que.	W04/WS3	70		
Saguenay/Lac St-Jean, Que	W04	20		
Sept-Iles, Que	W04/WS2	40		
Sherbrooke, Que	W04	20		
St Hubert, Que	W04/WS3	60		
Trois Rivieres, Que	W04	10		
Val d'Or, Que	W04	60		
			•	
Hamilton Ont	U0/	4 0	19	9/4
Kingston Ont	W04 W04	40		
London Ont	W04 W04	50		
Monsonee Ont	WU4 1161	50		
Niagara District Ont	WO1	4 U 2 O		
Niagala District, Uni	WU4	20		
Attava Ont	WU4	20		
Deterborough Ont	W04	9 5		
Packle Joke Ont	W04	20		
Pickle Lake, Unt	WS1	10		
Sarnia, Unt. Sault Sto. Marsia, Ort	W04	20		
Sault Ste Marie, Unt	W04	60	5	
Suddury, Ont	W04	60		
Inunder Bay, Unt	W04	/0		
loronto, Unt				
- Regional Headquarters		68 4		
- Untario Weather Centre	W01	38 5		
- International Airport Weather Office	W04	26 0		
Big Trout Lake, Ont	WS1	20		
Waterloo-Wellington, Ont	W04	20		
Windsor, Ont	W04	70		
CENTRAL REGION			2	477
Alert. N V T	VS1	30	-	
Baker Lake. N W T	WS2	20		
Brandon, Man	W04	10		
Broadview, Sask	WS3	50		
Churchill, Man	VS1	7 0		
Cree Lake. Sask	WS3	40		
Daunhin, Man	¥04	1 0		
Estevan. Sask	WS3	40		
actually buok	*UU	- 0		

·)

ź

* see page 98 for definitions of station types

(

Eureka, N W T.	WS1	8 0
Gillam, Man	WS3	1 0
Hall Beach, N W T.	WS1	5 0
Hudson Bay, Sask	WS3	1 0
Kindersley, Sask.	WS3	1 0
Mould Bay, N W.T	WS1	7.0
Prince Albert, Sask	W04	3 0
Regina, Sask.	V03	13 0
Resolute. N W.T	V04/VS2	6 0
Saskatoon. Sask.	V04	11 0
The Pas. Man.	VS1	6 0
Thompson. Man.	V 04	1 0
Vinnipeg, Man.		
- Regional Headquarters		96 7
- Prairie Weather Centre	V 01	43 0
- International Airport Weather Office	V04	18 0
Wynyard. Sask	VS3	1 0
······································		
WESTERN REGION		
Banff, Alta	W04	3 0
Calgary, Alta	W04	16 0
Cambridge Bay, N W T	WS1	6 0
Cape Parry, N W T	WS3	3 0
Coronation, Alta	VS3	2 0
Edmonton, Alta		
- Regional Headquarters		88 3
- Alberta Weather Centre	W01/W04	32 0
- Arctic Weather Centre	W01/W04	31 0
- International Airport Weather Office	W04	6 0
- Municipal Airport Weather Office	W04	5 0
Edson. Alta	WS3	4 0
Fort McMurray, Alta	WS3	3 0
Fort Reliance, N W T	WS3	3 0
Fort Smith, N W T	WS2	3 0
Grande Prairie, Alta	W04	4 0
Inuvik, N W T	V04/VS2	8 0
Jasper, Alta	WS3	3 0
Lethbridge. Alta	V 04	5 0
Norman Wells. N.W T	VS2	3 0
Pincher Creek. Alta	VS3	1 0
Rocky Mountain House. Alta	WS3	3 0
Slave Lake, Alta	WS3	4 0
Stony Plain. Alta	WS2	3 0
Whitehorse. Yukon		50
- Yukon Weather Centre	V01/V04	18 0
		10 0

Ŧ

266 3

-

* see page 98 for definitions of station types

5

l

9

- 97 -

f

- Weather Station	WS2	3 0		
Yellowknife, N.W T.	W03	60		
PACIFIC REGION				194 6
Cape St. James, B C	WS3	30		
Castlegar, B C	W04	30		
Dease Lake, B.C.	VS3	20		
Fort St John. B.C.	W04	30		
Fort Nelson, B C	V04/VS2	30		
Hope, B C	VS3	30		
Kamloops, B C	W04	4 Õ		
Kelowna, B C	¥04	7 0		
Penticton, B C	V 04	20		
Port Alberni, B C.	VS3	$\overline{1}$ $\overline{0}$		
Port Hardy, B C	WS2/W04	4 0		
Prince George. B C	VS2/V04	8 0		
Revelstoke, B C	WS3	20		
Terrace. B.C.	W04	30		
Vancouver, B C.				
- Regional Headquarters		75 1		
- Pacific Weather Centre	V 01	43 5		
- Lower Mainland Weather Office	W04	12 0		
- International Airport Veather Station	WS3	50		
Vernon, B C	WS2	20		
Victoria. B.C				
- Weather Office	W03	90		
CANADIAN FORCES WEATHER SERVICE		111 0	t	111 0

AES TOTAL

Station types

2

W01 - a primary forecast office which provides forecasts, consultation and in some cases, presentation services

2416 0

- WO3'- provides consultation and presentation services to a wide variety of users, in addition to taking surface weather observations
- W04 provides presentation services to a wide variety of users, in addition to taking surface weather observations
- WS1 takes both surface and upper air (radiosonde and rawinsonde) observations and provides weather information service
- WS2 takes upper air observations
- WS3 maintains a full or partial surface observing program, with observations taken by AES technicians and provides weather information service

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER



6 2 1 FUNCTIONS OF THE OFFICE OF THE ADM (7.8 PY, \$746 2 K)

The Assistant Deputy Minister (ADM)

- provides executive direction to, and management of, the Atmospheric Environment Service,
- participates in the corporate executive management of Environment Canada,
- serves as the alternate head of the Canadian Delegation to the Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee on Climate Change (INC) and co-chairs the INC Working Group on Implementation Measures,
- is Canada's Permanent Representative to, and serves on the Executive Council of, the World Meteorological Organization, and
- is the principal Canadian delegate to the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC)

The Energy Advisor reports directly to the ADM and is responsible for

 providing advice on energy consumption trends and the impacts of domestic and international environmental action plans on energy in Canada

ATHOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER

- -

į

8A1	842		P Y	SALARY	OLH	(\$000) Capital	GLC	TOTAL
68 00	MANA 0810 Mana	GEMENT & CONMON SUPPORT SERVICES GEMENT	5.8	378 4	130.9	15 0		524.3
	0830 CON	ON SUPPORT SERVICES	2.0	99.5	122.4			221 9
		TOTAL	7.8	477 9	253 3	15.0		746.2
1000	WEAT	HBR SERVICES						
4000	CLIN	ATE SERVICES & RESEARCH						
5000	ICE	SERVICES				ć		
6000	AIR	QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH						
4 ~~ ~~		***************************************		***				
CRAND	TOTAL		7.8	477 9	253.3	15 0		746 2

ATNOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991–92 Budget by results definition Office of the Assistant Deputy Minister

		(4000)						
RESULTS DEFINITION		P Y	SALA	RY 	0440	CAPITAL	GLC	TOTAL
1.1 1	در CANADIANS ARE AWARE	0.5	24	9	30 6			55.5
1.1.2	CANADIANS ARE WARNED	63	403	3	161 5	15.0		579 8
	TOTAL	6 8	428	2	192 1	15 0		635 3
2 1.2	ENOWLEDGE/INFORMATION/VALUE	× 05	24	9	30 6			55 5
	TOTAL	0 5	24	. 9	30 6		opeessess	55 5
3.1 1	AWARE ACTIVITIES THEEAT	0 5	24	.8	30 6			55 4
	TOTAL	0 5	24	8	30 6			55 4
GRAND TOTAL		78	477	9	253 3	15 0		746 2

- 100 -

- 101 -

marking.

١

منطق به المالية الله الله المالية الله الله الله المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالي مسالية المالية ا

+

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

-

1

TOTAL BUDGET BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

07710	E OF 1	нв аа	815	TANT DE	PUTY	MINI	STER			•						
Sal	Se2	1.1.	.1	1.1.2	1	.1.3	1.2 1	1.2 2	2.1 1	212	2.1 3	2 1.4	3.1.1	3.1.2	3 1.3	TOTAL
0800	0810			524 3	•											524.3
	9 830	55	5	55 5	5					55 5			55.4			221.9
	TOTAL	55	5	579 8						55.5			55.4			746.2
GRAN	D TOTA	L 5	5.5	579	8					55.5			55.4	••••••		746 2
0771	CE OF	THE A	5515	STANT DI	IPUTT	r mini	PERS STER	ion years	5 by 8 A1,	8A2 AND	SUB-RES	ULTS				
8a1	5a2	1 1	.1	112	2 1	1 1 3	121	1.2 2	2.1 1	2 1.2	213	2.1.4	311	3.1.2	3.1 3	TOTAL
0800	0810			5 1	4									~'		5.R
	0830	0	5	0 !	5					0.5			05			2.0
	TOTAL	0	5	6 3	3					0 5			0.5		****	7.8
GRAN	d tota	 L	05	6	3			1 # 2 # 2 # 2 # 2 #		0.5			0 5	, ,	******	78

									8	BALA	RY 1	Y SI	A1,	SA2	AND	S U	B-RES	ULTS	5						
0771(e of	THE	A \$\$	ISTAN	IT D	EPUTY	MIN	1 5 T R	R																
5a1	8a2	1.	1 1	. 1	.1.	2 1	.1.3	1	.2.1	1	2 2		2.1	.1	21	. 2	2.1	.3	21	.4	3.1	1	312	313	TOTAL
-*	****											•			****						*****	-	••• • ••		
0800	0810			5	178	4																	,		378.4
	0830	2	4 8)	24	9									24	9					24	8			99 5
	TOTAL	L 2	4.8) 4	103	3			****						24	9				***	24 (8			477 9
									****		*														
CRAN	TOT	AL	24	9	403	3									2	4 9					24	8			477 9

														- :	102	2 –														
											ATI	Mosp 19	488 91–	IC 92	ENV1 BUDC	i Ron Get	Ment (\$ 00	r 51)0)	RVI(CE	-									
											01	M BY	SA	1.	RA2		8115	1.01	SUL.	78										
0771	CE OF	THB,	AS 51	STA	NT DE	PUTY	T HIN	IST	rer		•						001	- 46C												
5al	8a2	1	.1.1		1 1 2	1		•	12.	.1	1	.22	ר! -	2 1	1	2	1.2	2	2 1.3	3	2 1	.4	3 1	1	3	12	3).1.3	; 	TOTAL
0 800	0810 0830	:	30.6		130.9 30.6											3	0.6						30).6						130.9 122.4
	TOTA	 L 3	30 6		 161.5											3	06	-					3().6						253 3
CRAN	D TOTA	 AL	30 6	 3	161	 5			••								30 6	 \$						 10 6						253 3
							,														_/									
0771	CE OF	THE	ASSI	(STA	NT DE	puti	' HIN	IS	rbr	C/	API	TAL	BY	5A1	, 8/	A2 A	ND 8	sub-	RES	ULT	3									
Se 1	8a2	1	1.1		1 1 2	1	13		12	1	1	2.2	-	2 1	1	2.	12	2	2.1	3	2 1	4	3 1	1	3	12	3	.1 3)	TOTAL
0800	0810 0830				15 0																									15 0
	TOTA	 L			15 0		49 49 4 <u>9</u> 49									****														15 0
GRAN	D TOT	 AL			 15	0																								15 0
									CRANT	ts /	AND	CON	TRI	BUT	ION	s by	SAI	1. 1	542	AND	SUB		SULT	5						
OFFI	CB OF	THB	ASSI	[6 t a	NT DI	PUT	r min	IS	TBR																					
5a1	8a2	1	11		1 1 2	2 : 	1 1 3	3 - ·	12	1	1 	2.2	2	21	1	2	12		2 1	3	2 1	. 4	3	1 1	3 	12	: 	313	3 	TOTAL
0801	0810 0830)													• • • •															
	TOTA								~ - • • •							2				•										
CRAI	ND TOT	: AL		+4																										

ر

---- -

6 3 ADVISOR ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

}

(



6 3 1 FUNCTIONS OF THE ADVISOR ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (3 8 PY, \$488 4 K)

Reporting to the ADM, AES, the Office of International Affairs

- provides a focal point within AES for international activities;
- facilitates coordination of AES activities in international programmes,
- negotiates bilateral agreements and develops AES/Canadian positions on international issues;
- develops and assists in the preparation of policies on international affairs;
- liaises with clients which includes. DOE, Other Government Departments, International Organizations and Agencies, Provincial/ territorial governments and universities,
- manages and coordinates AES international activities such as bilateral agreements and those associated with WMO and UNEP;
- represent AES/DOE/Canada at national and international meetings,
- provides protocol support functions within AES for international meetings

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

ADVISOR ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

5A1	(SA2		PY	SALA	RY 	0&M	(\$000) Capital	G&C	TOTAL
0800	0810	MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES Management] 3 8	200	9	277 5	10 0		488 4
		TOTAL	38	200	9	277 5	10 0 '	*****	458 4
1000		WEATHER SERVICES							
4000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH							
5000		ICE SERVICES							
0003		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH							
	-/								
ORANI	0 101A	L.	3 5	200	Э	277 5	10 0		455 4

1	ATMOSPH 1991-92 Bu Adviso	ERIC ENVI DGET BY F	IRONMENT SER Results defi Tenational a	VICE NITION FFAIRS			
RESULTS DEFINITION	}	P1	SALAR)	0&M	(\$000) Capital	G&C	TOTAL
1 1 2 CANADIANS ARE WARNED		36	200 9	277 5	10 0		455 4
	TOTAL	3 6	200 9	277 5	10 0		485 4
GRAND TOTAL		38	200 9	277 5	10 0		455 4

(

- -- --

ι

ADVIS	OR ON	INT	ERN/	T 10	NAL	AF	FAIF	s			TO	FAL	BU	DGE	T BI	(5	5A1,	, SA	2 A	DND	su	B-1	RES	UL7	S										
Sal 	Sa2	1	1 1		11	2 	1 	1	3	1 :	2 1	-	12	2	2	1	1	2 	1 2	2	2	1 :	3 -	2	1	4 -	3	1	1	31	2	3 	13	1 	TAL
0800	0810				488	4																												•	88 4
	TOTAL				488	4																												4	86 4

GRANI	TOTA	L			48	8 4	l I																											4	186 4

PERSON YEARS BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

38

38

ADVI	SOR ON	IN	TERI	ITA	ON.	AL	AF	FAI	RS																															
Sal	Sa2	1	1		1	1	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2 1	3 	2	1	4 	3	1	1	3	1	2 -	3 	1	3	T(0TA	.L.
0600	0810					3	6																																3	8
	TOTAL					3	5											1																					3	8
									• -							• • •					•-																<i>~</i>			-
GRAN	I TOTAL						ა ხ)																															3	ð

ADVI	SOR ON	INTE	RNAT	ION	۱L	AFF	AIRS	5			SAI	AR'	Bì	SA	1,	SA2	AN)	5 S l	B-R)	ESUI	.TS										
Sa1 	Sa2	1 1	1	1	1	2	1 :	13	1	2 1	1 	1 2	2 2	2	1	1	2	1 2	2	13		21	4 	3 	1 1 	3	12	3	13	тот 	AL
0600	0510			20	00	9																								200	9
	TOTAL			2	00	9																								200) 9
												4																			
GRAN	D TOTAL	L		:	200	9																								200	; 9

- 105 -

	/												0	LM :	BY	SA	1,	SA2	2 A3	ID 1	SUB	-RE	SUI	LTS													
ADVI	SOR ON	INT	ERNA	TION	AL	AP	FAI	RS																													
Sa1	Sa2	1 :	1 1	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	2	1		12	2	:	21	1	2	2 1	2	2	1	3	2	1	4	3	1	1	3	12		3 1	3	TOT	AL
						••							••			-					••			•=									•				
0 800	0810			2	277	5											/																			277	5
	TOTAL			2	277	5																														277	5
GRAN	D TOTAL				27	75			• • • •						•		•					*					- * -									277	.5
ADVI	SOR ON	INT	ERN	AT I O	NAL	AI	FFAI	RS				C	:AP	ITA	LI	BY	SAI	ι, :	SA2	AN	DS	UB-	-RE	SUL	TS										-		
ADVI Sal	SOR ON Sa2	INT 1	ERN, 1 1	ATIO:	NAL 1 1	 2 	FFA1 1 	RS 1	3	1	2	C 1 	ар -	1 TA 1 2	1 1 2 	BY -	SA 1	l, 1 l 1	5A2	AN 2 1	D 5 2 	UB-	-RE: 2 1	SU1 3 	.TS 2 	2 1	4	_	31	1	3	1 2	2	3 1	1 3	TOT	141
ADVI Sal 	SOR ON Sa2 0610	INT 1	ERN, 1 1 	ATIO:	NAL 1 1 10	_AF 2 	FFA1 1 	RS 1 	3	1 	2	1 		1 TA 1 2 	L 1	BY _	SA 1	L, S L 1 	5A2 	AN 2 1	D S 2 	UB- 	-RE:	SU1 3 	TS 2 	2 1	4		3 1	1 	3	1 2	2	3 1	. 3	TOT 10	1A1
ADV1 Sal 0500	SOR ON Sa2 OS10 TOTAL	INT 1 	ERN. 1 1 	AT 10	NAL 1 1 10 10	 2 0 	FA1 1 	RS 1 	3 	1 	2	0 1 		1 TA 1 2 	L 1	BY _	SA1	l, : l 1	SA2 	AN 2 1	D S 2 	SUB-	-RE: 2 1	3 	.TS 2 	2 1	4		3 1	1	3 	1 2	2	3 1		101 10	1A1 0 (0
ADVI Sal 0500	SOR ON Sa2 O610 TOTAL	INT 1 	ERN,	AT 10	NAL 1 1 10 10	AF 2 0 0	1 	RS 1 	3	1	2	1 		1 TA 1 2	L 1	BY _	SA1	l, : l 1	SA2 	AN 2 1 	D S 2 	;UB- ;; 	-RE:	3 	тs 2 	! 1	4		3 1	1 	3	1 7	2	3 1	3	10 10	1A] 0 (0

5

											GRA	NTS	AND	c	ודאכ	RIBU	TI	ONS	5' B'I	S	A1,	SA	2 /	AND	S١	JB-	RES	SUL	TS								
ADV IS	OR O	N 1	NT	ERN.	ATIO	h A1	. AP	FAI	RS																												
\$al 	Sa2		1	1 1		1 1	2	1	1	3	1	2 1 	1	. 2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2 -	2	1	3	2	1	4	3 	1 	1	3 	12	3 	13	-	TOTA	L -
0 500	0610																																				-
	TOTA	L																																			
 .																													~								-
GRANI	D TOT	AL)																											

~



6 4 1 FUNCTIONS OF THE CLIMATE CHANGE CONVENTIONS NEGOTIATIONS OFFICE (3 0 PY, \$186 9 K)

Reporting to the Assistant Deputy Minister, AES, the Climate Change Convention Negotiations Office is responsible to ensure that

Canada's negotiating positions on the issues to be addressed in the international negotiations leading to the signature in 1992 of a Framework Convention on Climate Change are consistent with Canada's environmental goals as well as domestic policy directions on the economy, energy, forestry, agriculture, etc

All primary stakeholders in the climate change issue in Canada are consulted on the Canadian positioning at the negotiating sessions (including provincial/territorial governments, other federal department, and relevant non-government organizations)

- 108 -

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

CLIMATE CHANGE NEGOTIATIONS OFFICE

SA1	SA2	N		PY	SALARY	OFW	(\$000) Capital	GFC	TOTAL

0800		MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT	SERVICES						
	0810	MANAGEMENT		30	176 9		10 0		186 9
			TOTAL	3 0	176 9		10 0		156 9
1000		WEATHER SERVICES							
4000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH							
5000		ICE SERVICES							
6000		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEAU	RCH)						
GRAND	TOTA			30	176 9		10 0		166 9
			0						

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION CLIMATE CHANGE NEGOTIATIONS OFFICE

J

I.

t

ç

RESULTS DEFINITION		PY	SALARY) በ የቆሳ ርብ	\$000) PITAL	G&C	TOTAL
3 1 2 KNOWLEDGEABLE DECISIONS		30	176 9	~	10 0		166 9
	TOTAL	30	176 9		10 0		156 9
GRAND TOTAL		3 0	176 9		10 0		156 9

~

TOTAL BUDGET BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS CLIMATE CHANGE NEGOTIATIONS OFFICE Sal Sa2 111 112 113 121 122 211 212 213 214 311 312 313 TOTAL 186 9 156 9 0800 0810 186 9 TOTAL 186 9 _____ 186 9 /186 9

GRAND TOTAL

CLIMA	TE CH	ANG	e ni	EGOTI	LAT	ION	s oi	FFI	CE		PEF	SON	71	LARS	5 BY	S/	A1,	SA2	ANI	sui	8-R!	ESUI	LTS			ر	ļ							
Sal 	Sa2	1	1	l /	1	12	:	1 1	3 	1	2 1		1 2	2 2	2	1	1	2	12	2	1 :	3	2	14	1 	31	1	3	12	3	1	3	TO:	TAL
0500	0510																												3 (•			;	30
	TOTAL																												3 ()				30
GRAND	TOTA	L								-																			3	0				30

CLIMA	TE CHA	NGE	NE(GOT I.	ATI	ION	S OF	FI	CE			SA	LAR	7 B7	SA	1,	SA2	AND	S	UB-RI	ESU	LTS												
Sal	Sa2	1	1 1		1 1	1 2	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	22	2	1	1	2 1	2	2	1	3	2	1	4	31	1	3	12	3	13	T	TOTA:	L
							••					-										-												•
0080	0510																											17	769			3	176 9	9
	TOTAL					_						•																17	769			1	.76 9	3
					(
GRAND	TOTAL																	••••										 1	 176	 9			76 9	ə

ر

							ł				A]	MOSP 19	HER] 91-9	IC 8 92 8	ENV I BUDG	RONM	IENT \$000	SER 0)	VICE									
CLIM	ATE C	CHAN	IGE I	VEGO	TIA	TIONS	6 OFF	ICE			O	M BY	SAI	1, 9	5A2	AND	SUB	-RES	ULTS									
Sal	Sa2		1 1	1	1	12	1	13	1	21	1	L 2 2		21	1	2 1	2	2	13	2	14	31	1	3 :	12	31	3	TOTAL
0600	0810	 0													• •	****												
	T 01 <i>I</i>	 NL													••													
GRAN	D TO1	TAL																										
											CAP)	ITAL	B7 :	, SA1	SA	12 A1	vD S	LB-R	ESUL	.15					l			
CLIM	ATE (CHAI	₹GE I	NEGO	TIA	TIONS	5 OFF	ICE																				
Sal	Sa2		1 1	1	1	12	1	13	1	21	1	L 2 2	! ; 	21	1	2 1	1 2	2	13	2	14	3 1	11	3	12	3 1	3	TOTAL
0500	051	0																						1	0 0			10 0
	тот	AL																						1	00			10 0
GRAN	D TO	TAL											= = .	 -											10 0			10 0
									GRA	ANTS	ANI	D CON	TRI	BUT:	IONS	5 B1	SA1	, SA	2 AN	D SU	B-RE	SULTS	6					
CLIM	ATE	CHA	NGE	NEGO	TIA	TIONS	S OFF	ICE									1											
Sal	Sa2		1 1	1	1	12	1	13	1 	2 1		122	: ; 	21	1	2	12	2 	13	2 	14	3 1	L 1 	3 	12	31	3	TOTAL
0500	061	0		t,																								
	тот	AL						J	1																			
GRAN	D TO	TAL									· ,													~				

١

- 110 -

l

ډ ۲

- 111 -

]

POLICY, PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT DIRECTORATE



6 5 1 FUNCTIONS OF THE POLICY, PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT DIRECTORATE (23 0 PY, \$1,532 5 K)

Reporting to the ADM, AES, the Director General of the Policy, Planning, and Assessment Directorate.

- provides policy and strategic advice to the Minister and AES senior management on priority Service and Departmental issues,
- manages policy projects and issues of interest to AES and co-ordinates these among the stakeholders, inside and outside government,
- co-ordinates and integrates Service strategic, operational and program evaluation and audit activities;
- provides program management advice, information services and support to the Assistant Deputy Minister and to the AES management committee (AMC),
- is responsible for Service wide contributions to department, governmental and non-governmental science programs and initiatives,
- liaises with the Minister's and Deputy Minister's offices on Service issues,
- informs and advises AES senior management on private sector meteorological activities and liaises with the meteorological industry on behalf of AES;
- conducts socio-economic studies and research in atmospheric areas, provides consulting service and advice for the development of the Climate Change Convention; and
- coordinates and prepares replies to Ministerial correspondence on issues that concern AES

C ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

**

1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

POLICY, PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT

SA1	SA2			PY	SALARY	O&M	(\$000) Capital	G&C	TOTAL
0800	0810	MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT	SERVICES	23 0	1235 1	251 4	46 0		1532 5
			TOTAL	23 0	1235 1	251 4	46 0		1532 5
1000		WEATHER SERVICES							
4000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH							
5000		ICE SERVICES	J						
6000		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEA	RCH						
GRAND	TOTA	L	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	23 0	1235 1	251 4	46 0		1532 5

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION POLICY, PLANNING AND ASSESS (ENT

١

									(\$000)			
RESULTS D	DEFINITION		l 	РЪ 	SALAR	.) 	08	.M 	CAPITAL	G&C	TOT#	۱L
1 1 1	CANADIANS ARE AWARE		0	4	23	6	2	4			26	0
112	CANADIANS ARE WARNED		0	4	23	6	2	0			25	6
1 1 3	SAFE DESIGN		0	4	23	6	2	0			25	6
121	POLLUTION AWARENESS		0	4	23	6	2	0			25	6
122	POLLITION WARNING		0	4	23	6	2	0			25	6
		TOTAL	2	0	115	0	10	4			125	4
2 1 1	REDUCE GAP		6	5	367	9	65	0	20 0		452	9
212	KNOWLEDGE/INFORMATION/VA	LUE	2	3	121	1	25	0			146	1
213	ENVIRONME! T/HEALTH		1	1	70	5	15	0			50	5
214	ENVIRONMENT/ECONOMY		2	8	147	5	50	0	26 0		223	J
		TOTAL	13	0	707	0	155	0	46 0		90	U
312	KNOWLEDGEABLE DECISIONS		5	0	410	1	\$6	0			496	1
	}	TOTAL	8	0	410	1	50	0			496	1
CRAND TO											1.37	

ζ

TOTAL BUDGET BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS POLICY, PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT Sa1 Sa2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 3 1 3 1 2 3 1 3 1 2 3 1 3 1 2 3 1 3 1 2 1 3 1 2 1 3 1 2 1 3 1 3 1 2 1 3 1 2 1 3 1 2 1 3 3</td

												PE	RSO	NY	ËAI	RS	BY	SA	1,	SA2		ND	SUB	~R	ESU	LTS	6											
POLIC	Y, PLA	NNII	NG	AND	AS	SE	SSP	IENT																														
Sal	Sa2	1	1 1	l •	1	1 	2 -	1	1	3	1	2	1 -	1	2 2	2	2	1	1 -	2	1	2 ~	2	1	3 -	2	1	4	31	1 	3 	1 2	2	3 1	1 3	1	OTAL	•
0800	0810	(0 4	I		0	4		0	4		0	4		0 4	4		6	8		2	3		1	1		2	8				8	0				23 0)
	TOTAL	(0 4	•		0	4		0	4		0	4		0 4	4		6	5		2	3		1	1		2	δ				8 (0				23 0)
																			• • •																			•
GRAND	TOTAL		0	4		0	4		C) 4		0	4		0	4		6	8		2	3		1	1		2	2 8				8	0				23 0	ł

ر

SALARY BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

Sal 	Sa2	1 1 1	1 1 2	113	121	122	2 1 1	212	2 1 3	214	311 312	3 1 3 TOTAL
0500	0510	23 6	23 6	23 6	23 6	23 6	367 9	121 1	70 5	147 5	410 1	1235 1
	TOTAL	23 6	23 6	23 6	23 6	23 6	367 9	121 1	70 5	147 5	410 1	1235 1
GRAN	D TOTAL	L 23 6	23 6	23 6	23 6	23 6	367 9	121 1		147 5	410 1	

POLICY. PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT

																AT	MOS 1	5 P H	ier 91-:	1 C 92	en Bui	V I R DG E	юм Т (1EN (\$0	T 5 000	SER'	V10	CE														
POLI	Cì, PL	ANN	IIN	GA	ND	AS	SSE	ess	MEN	T						0&	ME	Y	SA	1,	SAZ	2 A	ND	SU	B-F	RESI	ULI	rs														
Sa1	Sa2	1	. 1	1	••	1	1	2	1	. 1	3 	-	12	2 1	L -	1	2	2	-	2 1	. 1	-	2 1	2		2	13	3	2	1	4	3	1 1	L	3 ;	1 2	-	31	3	T(DTAL	
0800	0810		2	4			2	0		2	0		2	: ()		2	0		65	0		25	5 0)	-	5 ()	5	0	0				8(6 O				2	514	
	TOTAL		2	4			2	0		2	0		2	2 0)		2	0	`	65	0		25	5 0)	1!	5 0)	5	0	0	***			86	5 O		****		2	51 4	
GRANI) TOTA	 L		2 4			2	2 0			2 ()		2	0		2	0)	6	5 0)	2	25	0	 נ	 15	0		50	0					 36 O)			2!	51 4	
									١										Ø																							
POLIC	Cì, PL	ANN	INC	G A	ND	AS	SE	551	MEN	T					CA	PI:	TAL	B	Y S	5A1	, s	542	AN	D	SUB	-RI	ESU	JLT	s													
Sal	Sa2	1	1	1		1	1	2	1	1	3	-	12	1	L -	1	2	2 -		2 1	1	-	21	. 2	-	2 1	l 3 		2	1	4	3 	11	l 	3 1	12	-	3 1	3	T(DTAL	
0 800	0510																			20	0								2	6	0										16 0	
	TOTAL																			20	0								2	6	0						•				16 0	
GRANI) TOTA	 L			•••															2	0 0)								 26	0		••••								46 Q	
																														۱												
POLIC	I, PL	ANN	INC	A 1	ND	۸S	SE	SSI	1E N	T		G	RAN	TS	5 A	ND	co	NT	RIE	UT	ION	S	Bì	SA	1,	SA2	: A	ND	SU	B- :	RES	SUL	TS									

 Sal Sa2
 1 1 1
 1 1 2
 1 1 3
 1 2 1
 1 2 2
 2 1 1
 2 1 2
 2 1 4
 3 1 1
 3 1 2
 3 1 3
 TOTAL

 0800
 0510
 '

 TOTAL
 '

GRAND TOTAL

~

- 114 -

.

- 115 -



6 6 1 FUNCTIONS: WEATHER SERVICES DIRECTORATE (149 7 PY, \$14,327 8 K)

This Directorate is accountable for the overall program management of the Weather Services Program It is responsible for setting the program direction, priorities, and establishing program policies and standards It is responsible for reporting on and assessment of the functional components of the Weather Services Program including data acquisition, forecast production and dissemination to the general public The National Director General is supported in Downsview by the Office of the Director General and the Program Branch Also within the Directorate is the Canadian Meteorological Centre which provides national level meteorological products as guidance to AES Regions as well as outside clients

Office of the National Director General (14 PY, \$3,085 6 K)

This office is responsible for the day-to-day support of the affairs of the National Director-General and for coordination and liaison with Regional Management on national aspects of the weather services program In this role the office

- provides the National Director-General with corporate advice and national level issue management support,
- provides advice on effectiveness and on client satisfaction with the weather services program;
- provides an up-to-date management information service in support of decision-making;
- provides responses to politically sensitive program issues, and
- serves as the first point of contact for selected national activities

.....

Program Branch (39 2 PY, \$4,792 8 K)

The Program Branch supports the National Director General in the development, control and management of change to Directorate national operations, and the monitoring and assessment of trends in Directorate operations and outputs. The Branch has the following composition.

Policy and Plans Division:

5

- develops national plans and policies for the Weather Services Program, including data acquisition, weather forecasting and dissemination activities, and
- develops and maintains DOE/AES agreements and relationships with components of other departments such as Transport, National Defense, and Fisheries and Oceans

Procedures and Requirements Division

- develops the procedures and requirements to be used in the WSD activities of data acquisition, weather forecasting and dissemination; and
- maintains the national meteorological applications programs used in the weather centres

Financial and Administrative Services Unit.

- provides financial analysis and advice on WSD proposals for the Weather Services program,
- provides guidance and advice on financial procedures, and
- prepares resource allocations for the Directorate and monitors expenditures

Canadian Meteorological Centre (96 5 PY, \$6,449 4 K)

The Canadian Meteorological Centre, as described on page 33, is made up of two divisions - the Operations Division and Development Division

The Operations Division

- assimilates data into operational runs,
- prepares subjective forecast products,
- implements and maintains the computerized production system; and
- monitors and evaluates automated and manual output

The Development Division.

- improves the quality and range of forecast products, and
- provides efficient production systems

1-

- 117 -

-

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

(

WEATHER SERVICES DIRECTORATE

8A1	8A2		PY	SALARY	OLM	(\$000) Capital	GLC . TOTAL
0800		MANAGEMENT & CONMON SUPPORT SERVICES		4			
1000		WEATHER SERVICES					
	1100	PUBLIC WRATHER SERVICES	90	544 3	88 6	1368 0	2000 9
	2000	DATA ACQUISITION	6 0	291 7	13 2		304.9
	3000	WEATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS	134.7	7630 0	1957.7	2434 3	12022.0
		TOTAL	149 7	8466.0	2059 5	3802 3	14327 8
4000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH					
5000		ICE SERVICES					
6000		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH)			
						*	
GRAND	TOTA	L	149 7	8466 0	2059 5	3802 3	14327 8

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION WEATHER SERVICES DIRECTORATE

								(\$00	0)			
RESUL	ts definition		PY	SALAR	Y	0	H	CAPIT	٨L	G&C	TOT	AL
					****)		*******				
1.1.1	CANADIANS ARE AWARE		24 2	1416	4	322	5	203	4		1942	3
1 1 2	CANADIANS ARE WARNED		122 5	6889.	7	1710	6	3598	9		12199	2
1 2 2	POLLUTION WARNING		20	116	9	26	4				143	3
		TOTAL	148.7	8423.	0	2059	5	3802	3	.440 .099 87.	14284	8
2.1.3	ENVIBORMENT/HEALTH		1.0	43	0						43	0
		TOTAL	1.0	43.	0			*******			43	0
									<u>.</u>			
GRAND	TOTAL		149 7	8466	0	2059	5	3802	3		14327	8

~

- 118 -

3

t

١,

ı

 \sim

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

5

		OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR GENERAL-	wsd				
						(\$000)	
5 A1	842		PY	SALARY	OLM	CAPITAL	GLC TOTAL
*****	*****	***************************************		**********		*********	*****
9 800		MANAGEMENT & CONMON SUPPORT SERVICES					
1000		WEATHER SERVICES					
	1100	PUBLIC WRATHER SERVICES				1368.0	1368.0
	2000	DATA ACQUISITION	1.0	53 3	13.2		66.5
	3000	WEATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS	13 0	762 7	888.4		1651.1
		TOTAL	14 0	816.0	901.6	1368 0	3085.6
4000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH					
5000		ICE SERVICES					
6000		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & BESEARCH					
			******				*****
GRAND	TOTA	L	14 0	816.0	901 6	1368 0	3085 6

ATNOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR GENERAL-WSD

Ę

Υ.					(\$000)		
RESULTS DEFINITION		PY	SALARY	OFH	CAPITAL	GLC	TOTAL

1 1.2 CANADIANS ARE WARNED		14.0	816 0	901 6	1368 0		3085.6
	TOTAL	14.0	816 0	901.6	1368 0		3085 6
	**********		816 A	901.6	1968 0		3085 6
UKARD TUTAL		14.0	010 V	2v1.0	T369 Å		3003 9

ATMOSPHEBIC ENVIRONMENT SEEVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

WEATHER SERVICES PROGRAM BRANCH

ga 1	RA2				RALARY	044	(\$000) Capital	CAC TOTAL
		************					*************	
VOVU		RARAGERIERT & CORDON SUPPORT SERVICES						
1000		WEATHER BERVICES						
	2000	DATA ACQUISITION	5	.0	238 4			238.4
	8000	WEATHER BERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS	34	2	1939.1	391 7	2223 6	4554.4
		101	AL 39	2	2177.5	391 7	2223.6	4792.8
4000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH						
5000		ICE SERVICES						
6000		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH						
		*****			****			
GRAND	TOTA	L	39	2	2177.5	391 7	2223 6	4792 8

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEPINITION WRATHER SERVICES PEOGRAM BRANCH

RESULTS	DEFINITION			PY	SALABY	OW	(\$000) Capital	GLC	TOTAL
~~ ~~~~~				*********					
1.1.1	CANADIANS A	ARE AWARE		24 2	1416 4	322 5	203 4		1942 3
1.1 2	CANADIANS A	ARE WARNED		15.0	761 1	69.2	2020.2		2850.5

			TOTAL	39.2	2177 5	391 7	2223 6		4792 8

GRAND T	OTAL			39 2	2177.5	391 7	2223 6		4792 8

- 120 -

γ

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 Budget by Sur-Activity (SA-1) and Sur-Sub-Activity (SA-2)

CANADIAN METEOROLOGICAL CENTRE

)

						(\$000)		
5 A1	842		PY	SALARY	OLM	CAPITAL	GAC	TOTAL
	*******		****					
0800	MANAGEMENT & CO	NAION SUPPORT SERVICES						
1000	WEATHER SERVICE	16						
	1100 PUBLIC WEATHER	SERVICES	90	544.3	88.6			632.9
	3000 WEATHER SERVICE	is support systems	87 5	4928.2	677.6	210 7		5816.5
		TOTAL	96 5	5472 5	766 2	210 7		6449.4
4000	CLIMATE SERVICE	IS & BESEARCH			\ \			
5000					(
2000								
6000	AIR QUALITY SEE	VICES & RESEARCH						
	****************	-				**********		
GRAND	TOTAL		96 5	5472 5	768 2	210.7		6449.4

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION CANADIAN METEOROLOGICAL CENTRE

RESUI	TS DEFINITION		P	(SA	LARY	042	(\$000) 1 Capita)) LL G&C	TOTAL
								-	
112	CANADIANS ARE WARNED		93 5	i 53	12 6	739 8	3 210	7	6263 1
122	POLLUTION WARNING		2.() 1	16 9	26 4	ł		143 3
	L								
		TOTAL	95.	5 54	29 5	766.1	2 210	.7	6406 4
2 1.3	S BNY I BONMENT / HEALTH		1.0	0	43.0				43 0
		TOTAL			43 Q				43 0
	~		-	-					
						********	*********		
GRAN	D TOTAL		96 :	5 54	72 5	766 2	2 210	7	6449.4

- 121 -

~

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY ((84-2)
--	--------

		CANADIAN PORCES WEATHER SERVI	CB				,L	
8A1	8A2		PY	SALARY	04M	(\$000) Capital	G& C	TOTAL
0 800		MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES						
1000	1500	WEATHER SERVICES Canadian Forces Weather Services	111.0	6926.0	817.0			7743.0
		TOTAL	111.0	6926 0	817.0			7743 0
4000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH						
5000		ICE SERVICES						
6000		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEABCH						
GRAND	TOTA	L	111.0	6926 0	817.0			7743 0

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION CANADIAN FORCES WEATHER SERVICE

BESULTS D	871N1710N		P Y	SALARY	OAM	(\$000) Capital	GàC	TOTAL
1.1.2	CANADIANS ARE WARNED		111 0	6926 0	817.0			7743 0
		TOTAL	111.0	6926 0	817.0			7743 0
GRAND TOT	 AL		111 0	6926 0	817 0			7743 0

1991 - 92 Budget

WEATHER SERVICES DIRECTORATE

6 6 2	BY ORGA	NIZATIONAL U	NIT			1
	P Y	SALARY	064	(\$000) Capital	G&C	TOTAL
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR GENERAL-WSD	14.0	816 0	901 6	1368.0		3085.6
WEATHER SERVICES PROGRAM BRANCH	39 2	2177 5	391 7	2223 6		4792 8
CANADIAN METEOROLOGICAL CENTRE	96 5	5472 5	766 2	210 7		6449.4
WSD TOTAL	149 7	8466 0	2059.5	3802.3		14327.8
CANADIAN FORCES WEATHER SERVICE	111 0	6926 0	817 0			7743 0
CANADIAN FORCES WEATHER SERVICE	111 0	6926 0	817 0			7743 0

N

)

(

-

TOTAL BUDGET BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

WEATHER SERVICES DIRECTORATE

1

8a1	8e2	1 1.1	1.1.2	1.1.3	1.2 1	1 2.2	2.1.1	2.1 2	2.1 3	2 1.4	3.1.1	3.1 2	3.1 3	TOTAL
		*****	******				******	******	*****			*****	******	
1000	1100		1857 .6			143.3							-	2000.9
	2000		304.9											304 9
	3000	1942.3	10036.7						43.0					12022 0
	TOTAL	1942.3	12199.2			143 3	****		43.0			******		14327.8
		چ چ چ چ خ خ ف ف چ				,								
GRANE	TOTA	L 1942 3	12199 2	2		143.3	3		43 (14327.8

PERSON YEARS BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

WEATHER SERVICES DIRECTORATE

WEATHER SERVICES DIRECTORATE

8a1	8a2	1.1	.1	1.1.2	1 1.3	1.2.1	1 2.2	2.1 1	212	2.1 3	2 1.4	311	3 1.2	3.1 3	TOTAL
****		*****			******						*****				*******
1000	1100			7 0			20								9.0
	2000			6 0											6.0
	3000	24	2	109 5						1 0					134 7
	TOTAL	. 24	2	122 5			2.0		•••• • •• • •	1 0				. F. C i c c c i c	149 7
GRAN		L 24		122 (5		2 0		•••••	1 0					149 7

SALARY BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

5a1	5a2	1.1 1	1.1 2	1 1.3	1.2.1	1.2 2	2 1.1	2.1.2	2.1 3	2.1.4	3 1.1	3.1.2	3.1.3	TOT /	LL.
1000	1100 2000 8000	1416.4	427.4 291 7 6170.6			116.9			43 0					544 291 76	, 3 , 7 , 0
	TOTAL	1416 4	6889 7			116 9	******		43 0					81 ,	,0
GRAN	D TOTA	L 1416.4	6889 7	********	*****	116 9)		43 0)					

- 123 -

_

3

1

						ATM05PH 199	BRIC ENV 1-92 BUD	IBONMENT Get (\$00	SERVICE					
WEAT	eer ser	VICES D	IRECTORAT	E		olm by	SA1, SA2	AND SUE	-RESULTS	i				
Sa1	5a2	1.1.1	1.1.2	1.1.3	1.2 1	1 2.2	2.1.1	2 1.2	2 1.3	, 2.1.4	3.1 1	312	313	TOTAL
1000	1100 2000		62 2 13 2			26.4								(13.2
	8000 -	322 5 	1635.2			*	******							1957 1
	TOTAL	322.5	1710 6			26 4								2059 5
GRAN	D TOTAL	322 5	1710.6			26.4					******	*******		2059.5
													١	
					C	APITAL B	Y SA1, B	A2 AND S	UB-RESUL	TS				
WEATI	IBR SBR	VICES D	RECTORATI	8										
8a1 	8a2	1 1 1	1 1.2	113	1 2.1	1.2 2	2 1.1	2.1.2	213	214	311	3.1 2	313	TOTAL
1000	1100 2000		1368 0) (
	3000	203 4	2230 9											2434 3
	TOTAL	203 4	3598 9											3802.3
GRAN	D TOTAL	203.4	3598.9											3802 3
WBAT	HBR SBR	VICES DI	IRECTORATI	:	GRANTS /	AND CONT	RIBUTION	S BY SA1	, SA2 ANI	D SUB-RE	sults			
Sal	8a2	1.1.1	1 1.2	1 1.3	1 2.1	122	2 1.1	212	2.1 3	214	311	312	313	TOTAL
1000	1100 2000 3000													
	TOTAL				***							*******	********	
GRAN	D TOTAL						-					*******		

)

ſ

- 124 -

6 7 REGIONAL DIRECTORATES



6.7.1 FUNCTIONS OF THE PACIFIC REGION (194.6 PY, \$16,367 6 K)

The Pacific Region encompasses all of British Columbia and the adjacent waters of the Pacific Ocean The Regional Director General reports directly to the Assistant Deputy Minister and is currently the Chairperson for the B C and Yukon Committee of Regional Executives (CORE) and thus is responsible for Environment Canada's regional corporate activities in these areas

There are four main programs within the Region which are supported by the Finance and Administration Division, the Human Resource Division and an Informatics (Computer and Electronics) Unit

These main program areas are:

Forecast Operations - produces weather forecasts for British Columbia and adjacent waters These include public, marine aviation and special forecasts

Weather Services - ensures that the requirements of all users are met through Weather Offices, Weatheradio Network, the media, telephones and contracts with Transport Canada on aviation requirements

Data Acquisition - a data collection division that provides input to the AES forecast operations and Canadıan Climate Programs This data is collected through a series of upper air stations, surface weather stations, voluntary observers, meteorological buoys, automatic weather stations and ships

Scientific Services - ensures the integrity of climatological data for the Region including both the Climate and Air Quality Services Programs through data processing, climate monitoring and reporting and consultation with the users

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

١

-

1

PACIFIC REGION

3

--

1

ţ

)

-

								(\$000))			
8A1 	8A2	! 	PY 	SALAI	RY 	0&	M 	CAPITA	NL 	G&C	TOT/	AL
0800	MANAGEMENT & CONSION SUPPORT SERVICES											
1000	WRATHER SERVICES											
	1100 PUBLIC WRATHER SERVICES	64	1	3673	6	306.	4	118	2		4098	2
	1200 MARINE WEATHER SERVICES	6.	.0	349	6	67.	6	46	2		463	.4
	1300 AVIATION WEATHER SERVICES	23	.0	1223	2	27.	5		-		1250	7
	1400 ECONOMIC WEATHER SERVICES	1	0	57	4	35	1				92	5
	2000 DATA ACQUISITION	44	0	2291	3	2589	9	798	7		5679	9
	3000 WEATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS	43	5	1773	3	1303	0	575	9		3652	2
	TOTAL	181	6	9368	4	4329	5	1539	0		15236	9
4000	CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH											
	4100 CLIMATE SERVICES	6	8	284	2	368	7	34	6		687	. 5
	4600 CLIMATE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS	0	5	22	1	24	9				47	0
	TOTAL	7	3	306	3	393	6	34	6	********	734	5
5000	, ICE SERVICES											
6000	AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH											
	6100 AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH	5	7	313	6	52	6	30	0		396	2
	TOTAL	5	7	313 {	6	52	6	30	0		396	2
GRAND) Total	194	6	9988	3	4775	 7	1603	 6		16367	 6

l

Υ.

,

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION PACIFIC REGION

									(\$00)))			
RESULTS I	DBPINITION			PY	SALAB	IY 	01	LM 	CAPIT	u.	GLC	TOTA	L -
1 1 1	CANADIANS ARE AWARE		2	.0	92	8	113	8	5	1		211	7
112	CANADIANS ARE WARNED		179	2	9243	3	4375	.3	1549	. 3		15167	9
1 1.3	SAFE DESIGN		0	8	40	5	28	3				68 (8
122	POLLUTION WARNING		0	7	35	4	0	5				35	9
		TOTAL	182	8	9412	0	4517	9	1554	4		15484.3	3
2 1.1	REDUCE GAP		0	1	5	7	4.	.0				9.	7
2 1.3	ENVIBORMENT/HEALTH		0	2	8	6	0	2				8 8	8
214	ENVIBORMENT / ECONOMY		5	2	212	9	200	0	19	2		432	1
		TOTAL	5	5	227	.2	204	2	19	2	, 	450.0	6
3 1.1	AWARE ACTIVITIES THREAT		0	3	14.	4	5	2	I			19	6
312	KNOWLEDGEABLE DECISIONS		5	3	293	5	43	.4	30	0		366	9
313	POLLUTION PREVENTION		0	7	41	2	5	0				46	2
		TOTAL	6	3	349	1	53	6	30	0		432	7
GRAND TO	 7AL		 194	6	9988	 9	4775	7	1603	6		16367	- 6

PERSON YEARS BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

2

(~ }

\$

PAC	IFIC	: REG	ION
-----	------	-------	-----

8#1	8a2	1 1.1	1.1 2	113	121	122	211	212	213	214	311	312	3.1.3	TOTAL
		*******										******		
1000	1100		63 4			07								64 1
	1200		5.0											60
	1300		23.0											23 0
	1400		10											10
	2000		44 0											44 0
	3000	2.0	40.8										0.7	43 5
	TOTAL	L 20	178 2		, 4986 6673	0 7			ı ⇔ ¢ d ~ ~ ~				0 7	181 6
4000	4100		10	0 9					0 2	47				68
	4600									05				0 5
	TOTAL		1 0	09	*****	, 			0 2	5 2				7 3
6000	6100						0 1				03	53		- 5.7
	TOTA	 L	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 				0 1			****	0 3	5 3	• • • • • • • • • •	5 7
				{										
GBAN	D TOT	\L 20) 179 2	2 0 9)	0 7	0 1		0 2	5 2	: 0 3	5 3	0.1	194 6

1

٢

λ

TOTAL BUDGET BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

Sa 1	8a2	1 1.1	1.1	2	1 1.3	1 2.1	122	2 1.1	212	2.1 3	214	3 1.1	312	3.1.3	101	AL
				•		4 84668			*		+					
1000	1100		4062	3			35 9								4	2
	1200		463	4								/			463	14
	1300		1250	7											1250	1
	1400		92	5											92	: 5
	2000		5679	9											5679	9
	3000	211.7	3394	3										46 2	2	2
	TOTAL	211 7	14943	1	~~~	*	35.9	• - - - - - - - - - -	▶┵╾╾҂╈┯╸	•••••			******	46 2	15236	i.9
4000	4100		224	8	68.8	1				88	385 1		١		687	1 5
	4600										47.0				47	1 0
	TOTAL		224	8	68 8			،	.) .)	88	432 1				734	1.5
60 00	6100							97				19 6	366 9		396	; 2
	TOTAL	******				*****		97		****		19 6	366 9		396	3 2
	••••															

ł

-

~

PACIFIC REGION

SALARY BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

DAG	T 10	110	Ð	₽.	n 1	LUN I
FAU	12	10		Ð	U,	LOR

-ر

÷

Sa1	8a2	111	1.1 2	1.1.3	1 2.1	1.2.2	2.1.1	2.1.2	2.1.3	2.1 4	311	312	313	TOTAL
		******	******				******	******	******	******	******			
1000	1100		3638 2			35 4								3673 6
	1200		349 6											349.6
	1300		1223 2											1223 2
	1400		57 4											57.4
	2000		2291 3											2291.3
	3000	92.8	1639.3										41.2	1773 3
	TOTA	L 92 8	ATAA' 0			35 4							41 2	8368.4
4000	4100		44 3	40 5					86	190 8				284 2
	4600									22 1				22.1
	TOTA	 L	44 3	40 5	******		*******		86	212.9				306.3
6000	6100						57				14 4	293 5		313 6
		+#				******						********	*******	
	TOTA	L					57				14 4	293 5		313 6
GRAN	D TOT	AL 92.8	9243 3	3 40 5	,, ,	35 4	5 1	· 1	8 6	3 212.9) 14 4	293 5	41 2	9988 3

 $\sim \gamma$

.

١

- 130 -

- 131 -

OAM BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

PACIFI	C RE	GION
--------	------	------

ł

_

J

8a1	8a2	1.1	1	11	2	1 1	.3	121	12	2	2 1.1	212	213	2 1.4	311	3 1.2	3 1.3	TOTAL
											*	******		*	*****			676667 7
1000	1100			305	. 9				0	5								4
	1200			67	. 6													67 6
	1300			27	5													27 5
	1400			35	1													.1
	2000			2589	9													2589 9
	3000	113	8	1184	2												50	1303 0
	TOTAL	L 113	8	4210	2	****		***	0	5							5.0	4329 5
4000	4100			165	1	28	3						0.2	175 1				7
	4600													24 9				24.9
	TOTAL	 L		165	1	28	3	** ****					0 2	200 0				393.6
6000	6100										4 0				52	43 4		52 6
	TOTAL			من فر ف ف گ خ	- • •					• • •	4 0				5 2	43 4		52 6
4								~~~~~~	****									
GRAN	D TOTA	AL 11	38	437	53) 2	8 3			05	4.0)	0 2	200	0 5 2	43.4	5 6	4775 7

J

٢

ł

CAPITAL BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

Se l	5a2	1 1	1	112	1 1.3	121	122	211	2 1.2	213	2.1.4	3.1.1	312	313	TOTAL
										******				*****	
1000	1100			118 2											118 2
	1200			46 2											46 2
	1300														
	1400			(
	2000			798.7				t							77
	3000	5	1	570 8											575 9
	TOTAL	5	1	1533 9		. <u>4</u> u a a a a a a a a							*******		15 0
4000	4100			15 4							19 2				34.6
	4600														
	- TOTAL			15.4		******					19 2		******	*****	34 6
6000	6100												30 0		30 0
	TOTAL))					30 0		0

GBAN	D TOTAL		51	1549 3	6						19 2	•	30 0	•	1603 6

,

11

1

PACIFIC BEGION

5 J

ı

_

GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

PACII	IC BE	GION												
Se1	8a2	111	112	1.1 3	1.2 1	1.2.2	2.1.1	2 1.2	2.1 3	214	311	312	3 1.3	TOTAL
	·	*					**	******			4			
1000	1100						~							
	1200													
	1300													
	2000													
	3000													
	TOTAL			• # = # = = = =				ب بي ف ط بل ب د م ا		******	8883388 d			*****
4000	4100													
	4600													
	TOTAL					*******	********							
600 0	6100)	
	TOTAL													
GRAN	 D TOTA	 L					*******							

1

٨

~

•

N

REGIONAL DIRECTORATES



6 8 1 FUNCTIONS OF THE WESTERN REGION (262 1 PY, \$19,399 8 K)

Western Region of the Atmospheric Environment Service provides weather and climatological services to the people of Alberta, Yukon and western Northwest Territories There are four main programs within the Region and these are supported by Finance and Administration Division, Human Resource Division and Computer and Communications Division

Data Acquisition - Collects meteorological data as input to the AES weather forecast and Canadian climate programs through a network of four Aerological Stations, two weather radars, manned weather stations, automatic weather stations and climate stations Provides other environmental data on air quality, acid rain, radioactivity, etc Ensures that meteorological instruments are maintained and calibrated, and also trains volunteer and contract weather observers Cooperates with Transport Canada Aviation in data collection

Forecast Operations - Weather warnings and forecasts are produced for various user groups such as mariners, aviators, farmers, the media and public The Arctic Weather Centre, which produces forecasts for the NWT, and the Alberta Weather Centre are located in Edmonton The Yukon Weather Centre is in Whitehorse An HRPT Satellite Receiving Station, located in Edmonton, supports forecast production

Veather Services - Nine Weather Offices disseminate weather information and forecasts to a myriad of users using Weatheradio, automatic telephone answering devices (ATAD's), facsimile and personal contacts Staff at these offices promote the application of weather information in their region of responsibility

Scientific Services - Studies are conducted into regional meteorological problems related to agriculture, forestry, air quality, energy applications and hydrometeorology As well there are studies of the regional impact of climate change and consultative services to various sectors of society on the impacts of climate change Air quality and atmospheric chemistry studies are done and reports produced. The division acts as the lead for regional environmental assessment and emergency response. It also provides climatological information to users and controls the quality of climatological data in the Region.

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

~

WESTERN REGION

(

)

							(\$000)			
5A1	SA2		P} 	SALA	R1 	0&M	I CAPITA	AL	G&C	тот. 	AL
									~		
0500	MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES										
1000	/ WEATHER SERVICES										
	1100 PUBLIC WEATHER SERVICES	82	0	4819	2	330 2	1			5149	4
	1200 MARINE WEATHER SERVICES	1	0	65	0	29)			67	9
	1300 AVIATION WEATHER SERVICES	40	0	2213	6	161 7	•			2375	3
	2000 DATA ACQUISITION	69	0	3459	5	1505 9	61	9		5027	3
	3000 WEATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS	60	6	3051	1	1852 3	1206	5		6139	9
	тот	AL 252	6	13635	4	3853 0	1265	4	```````````````````````````````````````	18759	8
4000	CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH										í
	4100 CLIMATE SERVICES	5	5	299	5	80 C)			379	5
	4600 CLIMATE SERVICES SUPPOPT SYSTE 15	2	C	105	2	25 2	!			130	4
	TOT	AL 7	5	404	7	105 2	2			509	9
5000	ICE SERVICES										
6000	AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH										
	6300 AIR QUALITY RESEARCH	2	0	119	1	97	1	3		130	1
	τοτ	AL 2	0	119	1	, 97	1	3		130	1
GRAND	TOTAL	262	 1	14162	2		1269	 7		19399	
ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION WESTERN REGION

1

	(\$000)
RESULTS DEFINITION PY SAL	LARY O&M CAPITAL G&C TOTAL
1 1 1 CANADIANS ARE AWARE \$ 0 75	51 9 129 2 155 4 1036 5
1 1 2 CANADIANS ARE WARNED 239 6 1231	11 4 3566 1 1054 6 16932 1
1 2 2 POLLUTION WARNING 1 0 6	60 5 4 3 64 8
TOTAL 248 6 1312	23 5 3699 6 1210 0 18033 4
2 1 3 ENVIRONMENT/HEALTH 1 5 5	57 2 12 7 69 9
2 1 4 ENVIRONMENT/ECONOMA 10 0 86	52 1 245 9 58 4 1166 4
TOTAL 11 5 91	19 3 256 6 56 4 1236 3
3 1 2 KNOWLEDGEABLE DECISIONS 2 0 11	19 1 9 7 1 3 1 30 1
TOTAL 2 0 11	19 1 9 7 1 3 1 30 1
GRAND TOTAL 262 1 1416	62 2

TOTAL BUDGET BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

Sal	Sa2	1 1	1	1	12	1 1	13	1	2 1	L	1 2	2 2	2	1 1	2	12	2	13	2	14	311	3	12		31	3	TOT	۱L
•							•••			•														-		- '		•
1000	1100			508	46						64	8															5149	4
	1200			6	79																						67	9
	1300			237	53																						2375	3
	2000			430	09														72	54							5027	3
	3000	1036	5	510	34																						6139	9
	TOTAL	1036	5	1693	2 1						64	8		*					72	6 4							18759	8
4000	4100																(5 9 9	30	96							379	5
	4600										(13	04							130	4
	TOTAL											•						69 9	44	0 0							509	9
6000	6300																					1	30 1				130	1
	TOTAL				• • • •							***										1	30 1				130	1
GRAN	D TOTA	L 103	6 5	169	32 1	L					e	54 E						69 9	11	66 4	ł		130	1			19399	δ

Ń

ţ.

,

WESTERN REGION

PERSON YEARS BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

WEST	ERN RE(GION																																	
Sal	Sa2	1 1	1	1 1	2	1	13	1	21		1 :	22	:	21	1	2	1	2	2	1 3	3	2	1	4	3	1	1	3	1	2	3	1	3	TOT	AL
										•			-					-			-			-			-			-			-		
1000	1100			81	0						:	10																						82	0
	1200			1	0																													1	0
	1300			40	0																													40	0
	2000			65	0																		4	0										69	0
	3000	8	0	52	6																													60	6
	TOTAL	8	8 0	239	6							1 0											4	0										252	6
4000	4100																			1 :	5		4	0										5	5
	4600																						2	0										2	0
	TOTAL		••••		*															1	5		6	0			- -							7	5
6000	6300																												2	0				2	0
	TOTAL																												2	0		• • •		2	0
												+																							
GRAN	D TOTA	L	5 () 23	89 6	;						1	0							1	5		10) (2	2 0				262	1

۱

1

-

ŧ

/

1

SALARY BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

WESTERN	REGION
---------	--------

¢

J

Sal	Sa2	11	1 11	2 1 1	3 121	122	211	212	213	214	311	312	313	TOTAL

1000	1100		4758	7		60 5								4819 2
	1200		65	0								-		65 0
	1300		2213	6										2213 6
	2000		2944	9						514 6				3459 5
	3000	751 9	9 2329	2										3051 1
	TQTAL	, 751 9	9 12311	4		60 5				514 6			********	13635 4
4000	4100					×			572	242 3				299 5
	4600									105 2				105 2
	TOTAI								57 2	347 5		******		404 7
6 000	6300										L	119 1		119 1
	TOTAL	,										119 1		119 1
						(
GRAN	D TOTA	L 751	9 1231	1 4		60 :)		57 2	562 1		119 1		14162 2

77

-

- 141 -

WESTERN REGION

ł

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET (\$000)

OLM BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

Sal	Sa2	1 1	1	1 1 2	1 1	13	1	21	1	22	211	212	213	214	311	312	313	TOTAL
													•••••				*	
1000	1100			325 9	l					43								330 2
	1200			29	I.													29
	1300			161 7														161 7
	2000			1352 5	i									153 4				1505 9
	3000	129	2	1723 1														1852 3
	TOTAL	129	92	3566 1						4 3				153 4				3653 0
4000	4100												12 7	67 3				60 0
	4600													25 2				25 2
	TOTAL												12 7	92 5				105 2
6000	6300															97		97
	TOTAL							 \		, ,						97	*******	97
GRAN	D TOTA	L 12	292	3566	1					4 3	3		12 7	7 245	9	9 1	7	3967 9

/

,

్ర

WESTERN REGION

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET (\$000)

CAPITAL BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

Sa 1	Sa2	1 1	1	1	12	1	13	1	2	1	1	2 2	,	2	1 1		2 1	2	-	2 1	٦		21	4	3	1	1		31	2	3		2	* C	T A T
										-						-						_						-							
1000	1100																																		
	1200																																		
	1300																															J			
	2000				35																		58	4										6	1 <
	3000	155	4	105	1 1																													120	65
	TOTAL	155	4	105	46																		58	4										126	84
4000	4100														-																				
	4600																																		
	TOTAL								•••											»				~										*****	
6000	6300																												1	3					1
	- TOTAL								1			+	• = =																1	3					13
																	r																		
GRAN	D TOTAL	. 15	 - 1	10	5-1 E	5										• •			•			• • • •	5	5 4						 1 3				126	 97

١

J

t.

 \smile

1

,

- 143 -

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET (\$000)

GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

WEST	ERN RE	GION																											
Sal	Sa2	1	1 1	11:	2	1	13	1	121	L	12	2	2	1 1	2	2 1 3	2	21	3	2	14	3	1	1	3	12	3	13	TOTAL
				 	-					•																			
1000	1100																												
	1200																									-			
	1300																												
	2000																												
	3000																												
	TOTAL																												
4000	4100																												
	4600																												
	TOTAL								~	-																			
6000	6300																												
	TOTAL																												

1

GRAND TOTAL

-

- 144 -

REGIONAL DIRECTORATE



691 FUNCTIONS OF THE CENTRAL REGION (248 7 PY, \$21,923 3 K)

The Central Region is the largest of the six AES Regions both from the point of view of geographic area and budgetary considerations The Regional Director General reports directly to the Assistant Deputy Minister The Region includes all of the Provinces of Manitoba and Saskatchewan and portions of the Central and High Arctic of the North West Territories.

There are four main programs within the Region and these are supported by Regional Finance and Administration Division, Human Resource Division and a Computer Communication Unit The main program areas are as follows

Weather Services - All aspects of the development and delivery of weather services to routine and special users, including the staffing and operation of nine weather offices, technician and meteorologist development training, and coordination with Transport Canada on aviation services, requirements and standards

Meteorological Systems - All aspects of weather observing programs, including related environmental and geophysics data, the staff and instrumentation of the field stations; plus standard, electronic maintenance, inspection and site development functions associated with their operation, techniques and technology development in support of weather services activities and regional weather services program evaluation

1

Forecast Operations - All aspects of forecast production including public, marine, aviation, and special forecasts (i e fire weather) Severe weather watches and warnings are also a key responsibility

Scientific Services - Regional delivery of Climate and Air Quality Services Programs including data processing, climate monitoring and reporting, information services, consultative services in areas of special applications or expertise and program assessment and development

The Regional Director General is currently the Co-Chair for the Western and Northern Committee of Regional Executives (CORE) and is responsible for regional corporate activities and programs in Manitoba and Saskatchewan Corporate communications, the CORE Secretariat activities and the Environmental Partners Fund (EPF) program are administered by a staff of eight located in a sub-office adjacent to the Central Region office The CORE Co-Chair also represents regional corporate interests as a full member of Environment Management Board

٢

/

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

CENTRAL REGION

_

-

-

 \checkmark

~

								(\$000))			
5A1	SA2	1	P3	SALAI	Rì	08	.M	CAPIT	AL	G&C	TOTA	.L
												-
0500	MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVICE) ES										
1000	WEATHER SERVICES											
	1100 PUBLIC WEATHER SERVICES	71	0	3628	7	348	4	21	0		3995	1
	1300 AVIATION WEATHER SERVICES	12	0	520	2						520	2
	1400 ECONOMIC WEATHER SERVICES	3	0	165	2						165	2
	2000 DATA ACQUISITION	91	6	5245	7	5061	7	1679	2		11959	6
	3000 WEATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS	57	1	2697	5	1288	5	453	1		4469	1
	TC	DTAL 234	7	12263	3	6695	6	2163	3		21145	2
4000	CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH											
	4100 CLIMATE SERVICES	10	0	437	9	112	2	5	6		555	7
	4000 CLIMATE SERVICES SUPPORT SUSTEMS	2	G	93	7	10	3				104	0
	ر ۲	DTAL 12	0	31،	C	122	5	5	6		659	7
000c	ICE SERVICES											
v000	AIR GLALITI SERVILLS & RESEARCH											
	6100 AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH	2	0	101	2	17	2				115	4
	TC	DTAL 2	0	101	2	17	2				115	4
ыћа∿Д	TOTAL	245	7	12596	1	6535	3	2155	9		21923	3

*~

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION CENTRAL REGION

RES	ULT	IS DEFINITION		1	PY	SALA	RY	08	FW	(\$000 Capita) .L	G&C	тот	AL
		•					•							
1 1	1	CANADIANS ARE AWARE		10	0	479	5	105	6	58	9		644	0
1 1	2	CANADIANS ARE WARNED		221	7	11615	6	6593	0	2124	4		20333	0
		Т	TAL	231	7	12095	1	6698	6	2183	3		20977	0
21	3	ENVIRONMENT/HEALTH		6	0	266	2			5	6		271	8
21	4	ENVIRONMENT/ECONOMY		9	0	433	6	122	5				556	1
		1	TAL	15	0	699	8	122	5	5	6		827	9
31	2	NNOWLEDGEABLE DECISIONS		2	0	101	2	17	2				118	4
		г	TOTAL	2	0	101	2	17	2				118	4
GRA	 ND	TOTAL		248	7	12896	1	6835	3	2158	9		21923	 3

2

Ń

TOTAL BUDGET BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

CENTRAL	REG	ION
---------	-----	-----

Sal	Sa2	1 1	1	1 1	1 2	1	13		12	1	1	2	2	2	1 :	1	2	12	2	2 1	3	2	1	4	3	1	1	3	1	2	3	1	3	TOT	AL
	•		\					-								-																			
10 00	1100			3998	5 1																										•			3998	1
	1300			520) 2																													520	2
	1400																		1	168	2													168	2
	2000			11989	96																							١						11989	6
	3000	644	0	3625	5 1																													4469	1
	TOTAL	644	0	20333	3 0														 1	165	2		*=										~ - *	21145	2
4000	4100																		1	103	6	4	52	1										555	7
	4600																					1	04	0										104	0
	TOTAL																		1	103	6	5	56	1										659	7
6000	6100																											1	18	4				118	4
	TOTAL													****														1	15	4				116	4
GRAN	D TOTAL	L 64	40	2033	33 ()														27	1 8		55	 6 1					11	54				21923	3

J

)

.

an an analitan and a sage/t

r

PERSON YEARS BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

Sal	Sa2	1	1	1	_	1]	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1 3	2	2	1	3	2	1	4	3	1 1	L	3	1 2	2	3	1 3	l	ŤOTA	۱L
					-								-									-									-			-					
1000	1100					71	1 0																															71	0
	1300					12	2 0																															12	0
	1400																							3	0													3	0
	2000					91	6																															91	6
	3000		10	0		4	71																															57	1
	TOTAL		10	0		223	L 7											~						3	0													234	7
4000	4100																							3	0		7	0										10	0
	4600																										2	0										2	0
	TOTAL																*							3	0		9	0										12	0
6000	6100																																2 (0				2	0
	TOTAL																							* • •									2	0				2	0
)																
GRAN	 Д ТОТА	 L	1	0 0)	23	21	7																6	5 0			9 O					2	0				248	7
																						ز																	

- 149 -

-

CENTRAL BEGION

-

SALARY BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

6.1	507		,	1	1 2	1	1 2	•	 ,	2	2	-	•	1	•	2	2		2	-	,		,		-		•	-	•		
				* 					 -	 	-			-		 -						4 		 -				3 	 		лL
1000	1100	1		362	87																									3628	7
	1300			52	02																									520	2
	1400																1	65	2											165	2
	2000			524	87																									5248	7
	3000	479	5	221	S O																									2697	5
	TOTAL	479	5	1161	56				 	 						 	1	65	2					 					 	12263	3
4000	4100												-					98	0	3	39	9								437	9
	4600																				93	7								93	7
	- Total					•			 	 						 		95	0		33	6		 			•		 	531	6
6000	6100																								1	01	2			101	2
	TOTAL									 						 								 	1	01	2		 	101	2
GRAN	D TOTAL	. 47	95	116	15 6	5												26	62		43:	36				10	1 2			12596	1

٢

~

- 150 -

CENTRAL REGION

O&M BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

CENTI	RAL REG	GION																													
Sa1	Sa2	1 1	1	1	12	1	13	1	21		12	2	2	11	2	12	2	2 1 3	3	2	` 14	3	31	1	3	12		31	3	TOT	AL
	·	•••••								-									•								-				
1000	1100			34	84																									348	4
	1300																														
	1400																														
	2000		~	506	17																									5061	7
	3000	105		118.	29																									1288	د
	TOTAL	105	6	659	30																									6698	6
4000	4100																			11	22									112	2
	4600								•											1	03									10	3
	TOTAL																			12	2 5									122	5
6000	6100																									172				17	2
	TOTAL		*										****				** = :									17 2			-+-	17	2
GRAN	D TOTA	L 10)5 6	 د6	93 (0														1	.22	 2				17	2			6535	3

1

1

١

--- ---

\

-110

1

CAPITAL BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

, Cent:	RAL RE	GION			C	APITAL B	I SAI, S	AZ AND S	UB-RESUL	TS				
Sa1	Sa2	1 1 1	1 1 2	1 1 3	121	122	211	212	2 1 3	214	311	312	313	TOTAL
1000	1100 1300		21 0											21 0
	1400 2000 3000	58 9	1679 2 424 2						7					1679 2 453 1
	TOTAL	58 9	2124 4				******							2183 3
4000	4100 46 00								56					56
	TOTAL				<u> </u>				56					5 6
6000	6100													
	TOTAL													~)
GRAN	D TOTA	L 58 9	9 2124 4	 4		*			 ъб		• • • • • • • • • •			2155 9

(

-

١

- -

N

t I

1

١.

- 153 -

_

____ ~

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET (\$000)

GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

CENTI	AL R	EGI	ON																																						
Sal	Sa2		1 :	1 1		1	1	2	1	1	3		1	21		1 2	2 2		2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2 1	3	2	2 1	4		3 1	1	3	1	12	3	1	3	тот	AL
					-			-				-			-			• •			-										-					•••		• -			
1000	1100																																			,					
	1300																																								
	1400																																								
	2000																																								
	3000)																ι																							
	TOTA	L																																							
4000	4100)																																							
	4600	I																																							
													• • •																. ~ •												
	TOTA	L																																							
6000	6100)																																							
						·																																			
	TOTA	L																																							
															•																										

GRAND TOTAL

6.10 REGIONAL DIRECTORATES



6 10 1 FUNCTION OF THE ONTARIO REGION (197.4 PY, \$14,137 5 K)

AES Ontario Region delivers weather, sea state, climate, air quality and other environmental services for the province of Ontario and the Great Lakes through four operational division Data Acquisition, Forecast Operations, Weather Services and Scientific Services These are assisted by three support divisions. Informatics & Systems, Human Resources, and Finance & Administration

The region is responsible for the delivery of these results

Weather, sea state, climate and air quality data are provided in Ontario and adjacent waters through cooperative networks with partners and volunteers Inspection & maintenance services, training, management of contracts is also provided,

The General Public in Ontario, marine clients on the Great Lakes & major inland waterways, aviation clients in Ontario, forestry and agricultural sectors in Ontario are aware of weather/sea state hazards and information through warnings and forecasts Central Region and Quebec Region issue the products for Northwestern Ontario and the National Capital Region, respectively,

Weather, sea state, climate, air quality and other environmental information services are provided via the media, via the telecommunications systems, via Weatheradio broadcasts, telephone, and personal briefings from fourteen weather offices, by the Scientific Services Division, via the Port Meteorological program and the distribution systems of other agencies such as the Coast Guard Some specialized services are provided on a cost recovery basis, for example, data sets, Meteorological services (weather, air quality, marine) are provided in support of federal environmental emergency responses to air and water pollution events in Ontario and adjacent international waters;

Scientific studies and advice are provided concerning air quality, environmental impact assessment, climate change, energy, economic, agricultural and forestry issues in Ontario and adjacent waters in cooperation and consultation with other parts of Environment Canada, other government departments, the provincial government and academia

2

.

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

ONTARIO REGION

- --- ---

- ----

 \sim

<

_/

								(\$000)			
SA1	5A2		PY 	SALA	RY 	08	LM	CAPIT	AL	C&C	тот.	AL
0800	MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES											
1000	WEATHER SERVICES									•		
	1100 PUBLIC WEATHER SERVICES	62	5	3361	1	204	3	8	0		3573	4
	1200 MARINE WEATHER SERVICES	11	0	687	3	23	6				710	9
	1300 AVIATION WEATHER SERVICES	18	0	949	6	20	0				969	6
	1400 ECONOMIC WEATHER SERVICES	17	0	1027	4	28	0				1055	4
	2000 DATA ACQUISITION	31	0	1451	4	1561	1	379	3		3421	8
	3000 WEATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS	40	9	2254	1	855	6	340	3		3480	0
	2										******	
	TOTAL	180	4	9790	9	2692	6	727	6		13211	1
4000	CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH											
	4100 CLIMATE SERVICES	10	0	455	0	127	4	13	5		595	` 9
	4600 CLIMATE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS	3	0	127	5	30	8	8	5		166	8
	TOTAL	13	0	582	5	158	2	22	0		762	7
5000	ICE SERVICES											
6000	AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH											
	6100 AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH	3	0	104	7	5	0				109	7
	6300 AIR QUALITY RESEARCH	1	0	54	0						54	0
	τοται	4	0	155	7	5	0				163	7
GRAND) TOTAL		 4	10532		2855	 8	749	 6		14137	

1

γ

1

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION ONTARIO REGION

RESULTS DE	FINITION		I	PY	SALAI	RY 	08	⊾M 	(\$00) Capit/	D) Al	G&C	TOTA	L
111 112	CANADIANS ARE AWARE Canadians are warned		ل 163	0 4	182 5724	6 8	122 2645	4 2	59 681	2 9		364 12051	2 9
		TOTAL		4	8907	4	2767	6	741	1		12416	 1
2 1 3 2 1 4	ENVIRONMENT/HEALTH ENVIRONMENT/ECONOMY		17 10	0 0	1027 438	4 6	28 55	0 2	8	5		1055 502	4 3
		TOTAL	27	0	1466	0	83	2	8	5		1557	 7
312	KNOWLEDGEABLE DECISIONS		4	0	158	7	5	0				163	7
		TOTAL	4	0	158	7	5	0	******			163	7
GRAND TOTA	 L		197	4	10532	1	2855	'- 8	749	6		14137	5

-

١

-

1

TOTAL BUDGET BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

ONTARIO REGION

(

(

-

/

٢

Sal	Sa2	1 1 1	1 1 2	113	121	122	211	212	213	2 1 4	311	312	313	TOTAL
				******				•••••					 r	
1000	1100		3573 4											3573 4
	1200		710 9											710 9
	1300		969 6											969 6
	1400								1055 4					1055 4
	2000		3421 8											3421 8
	3000	364 2	3115 8											3450 0
	TOTAL	364 2	11791 5		Y				1055 4					13211 1
4000	4100		260 4							335 5				595 9
n	4600									166 8				166 8
	TOTAL		260 4							502 3				762 7
6000	6100	~										109 7		109 7
	6300											54 0		54 0
	TOTAL											163 7		163 7
GRAN	D-TOTA	L 364	2 12051 9)					10,5 4	502 3		163 7		11137 5

5

-

PERSON YEARS BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

ONTA	RIO REG	GION																																	
Sa 1	Sa2	1 1	1	1 1	2	1	13	1	2	L	1	22	:	21	1	:	21	12	2	1	3	2	1	4	3	3 1	1	:	3 1	2	3	3 1	3	TOT	AL
													-			-																			
1000	1100			62	2 5	~																												62	5
	1200			11	0																													11	0
	1300			18	0 8																													18	0
	1400																			17	0													17	0
	2000			31	0																													31	0
	3000	3	0	37	9																													40	9
	TOTAL	3	0	160) 4									* 0 -						17	0													180	· 4
4000	4100			3	30																I		7	0										10) 0
	4600																						3	0										3	; 0
	TOTAL			3	3 0																		10	0										13	·
6000	6100																													3 0				з	. 0
	6300]	0				1	. 0
	TOTAL	•																											 4	0	• •			4	0
GRAN	D TOTA	 L	3 (0 16	 53 ·	 ł															7 0)		.0 ()					4 ()				 i 4

ì.

مه موس دی

---- -- \

١

ىد 100 يىر 100 يارىش دىدىنايىيىغ ھاستىك كە بىرىم بىر ب

.....

SALARY BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

Sa1	Sa2	1 1	1	11	2	1 1	3	1	2 1	L	1 :	22	2	1 1	2	2 1	2	2	1	3	2	1	4	3	1	1	3	1	2	3	13	TO 1	FAL
				*	-												-			-			• =			-			-				
1000	1100			3361	1																											3361	11
	1200			687	3																											687	73
	1300			949	6																											949	96
	1400																	102	27	4												1027	74
	2000			1481	4																											1481	L 4
	3000	182	6	2101	5																											2284	1 1
	TOTAL	182	6	8550	9													102	27	4						 ,						979() 9
4000	4100			143	9																3	11	1									455	50
	4600																				1	27	5					1				127	75
	- TOTAL			143	9	*									>						4	38	6									582	25
6000	6100																										1	04	7			104	£ 7
	6300																										:	54	0			54	1 0
	- TOTAL		•••																				•••				1	38	7			158	87
GRAN	 D TOT41		 2 6	8724																												10532	

1

7

-

~

-

ONTARIO REGION

2

7 N

/

- 161 -

ONTARIO REGION

O&M BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

Sa1 	Sa2	1 1	1	11	2	1 1 3		12	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	-	2 	1	3	2	2 1	. 4		3	1 :	l -	3	1	2	3	1	3	ŤOT	AL
1000	1100			204	3																															204	3
	1200			23	6																															23	6
	1300			20	0																															20	0 (
	1400																			2	8	0														28	6 0
	2000			1561	1																															1561	. 1
	3000	122	4	733	2																															855	6
	TOTAL	122	4	2542	2	* • • • • • • •														2	8	0		•												2692	: 6
4000	4100			103	0																			24	4											127	14
	4600																							30	8 (30) 8
	TOTAL			103	0		••••																	55	5 2											158	3 2
60 00	-6100 6300																														5	0				Ş	; 0
	TOTAL																								•						۔۔۔ د	0					50
 GRAN	D TOTAL	 L 12		264	 5 2																 28				 55	2						 5 0				285!	 5 8

1

κ.

--,

J

ÿ

1

- - ---

1

CAPITAL BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

ONTA	RIO REC	SION																																	
Sal	Sa2	1 1	1	1	12	2 1	13	1	12	1	1	22	2	21	1	2	! 1	2	2	21	3	2	2 1	4	3	1	1	3	1	2	3	13	1	TOT A	۱L
					,					-													•••							-					
1000	1100				8 0)				-																								8	0
	1200																																		
	1300																																		
	2000			37	93	1																											:	379	3
	3000	59	2	28	1 1	L																											:	340	3
	TOTAL	59	2	66	5 4				*																									727	6
4000	4100			1	35	5																												13	5
	4600																						8	5										8	5
	TOTAL			1	3 5	;																	δ	5										22	0
6000	6100																																		
	6300																																		
	TOTAL									*													•												
	,																																		
GRAN	TOTAL	L 5	9 2	2 6	81	9																		8 5										749	6

+

}

۱.

							GR/	NTS	AND	00	TRI	BUTI	ONS	S BY	SA1	, SA	2 AN	ID SI	UB-R	esul	TS				
ONTAF	RIO RE	SION														-									
Sal	Sa2	1 1 1	1 1	2	1	1 3	1	21	1	2 2	2 :	21	1	2	12	2	13	2	14	3	1 1	31	2	313	TOTAL
*													-												******
1000	1100																								
	1200																								
	1300																								
	1400																								
	2000																								
	3000																								
	TOTAL																								
4000	4100																								
	4600																								
	TOTAL																								
6000	6100																								
	6300																								
	TOTAL													١											
											1			j											
GRAN	D TOTA	L																							

- 163 -

N------

1

-

6 11 **REGIONAL DIRECTORATES**



6.11.1 FUNCTION OF THE QUEBEC REGION (204 4 PY, \$16,998 1 K)

Quebec Region provides weather services to the Province of Quebec, to a portion of eastern Ontario and to Baffin Island It has four divisions

Data Acquisition Division

- provides weather data to AES forecasting systems and to Canada Climate programs through a network of upper-air, surface and automated stations

- ensures that meteorological instruments are maintained and calibrated

- trains volunteer and contract station observers

Weather Forecasting Division

- prepares and issues all forecasts for Quebec Region

- provides certain weather services to the media and general public

- issues regional weather warnings to the public, aviation, shipping and other users

Weather Services Division

- provides weather information to Quebec Region through weather bulletins in newspapers, TV and radio broadcasts, and Weatheradio Canada, and in response to requests for information made by telephone or in person at AES offices

- sees that regional needs for meteorological services are met

Scientific Services Division

- studies regional meteorological problems related to agriculture, forestry, air quality, energy applications and hydrometeorology, and studies the regional impact of climate change on these activities

- co-ordinates AES participation in the assessment of environmental impacts

- controls the quality of climatological data in the region and provides them to users

- 165 -

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

QUEBEC REGION

1

٦١

i.

					_		(\$000))			
SA1 	SA2	P	Y SALA	.R1 	04	LM 	CAPITA	NL	G&C	TOT/	۱L
0800	MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES										
1000	WEATHER SERVICES										
	1100 PUBLIC WEATHER SERVICES	67	0 3812	5	248	7	292	9		4354	1
	1200 MARINE WEATHER SERVICES	2	0 136	1						136	1
	1300 AVIATION WEATHER SERVICES	25	5 1390	9	397	6	0	7		1789	2
	1400 ECONOMIC WEATHER SERVICES	4	0 268	6						265	6
	2000 DATA ACQUISITION	50	0 2732	5	2643	7	595	1		5971	3
	3000 WEATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS	49	9 2270) 5	1069	3	222	8		3562	6
	TOTA	L 198	4 10611	1	4359	3	1111	5		16051	9
4000	CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH										
	4100 CLIMATE SERVICES	3	5 185	5 5	475	0				660	5
	τοτα	L 3	5 185	5 5	475	0				660	5
5000	ICE SERVICES										
6000	AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH										
	6100 AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH	1	5 64	0						84	0
	6300 AIR QUALITY RESEARCH	1	0 51	2	106	1	14	4		171	7
	τοτα	 L 2	5 135	5 2	106	1	14	4		255	 7
GRAND) TOTAL	204	4 10931	 . 5	4940		1125	 9		16995	

-- --

~

ł

,1

....

?

)

~

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION QUEBEC REGION

RESULTS DI	SFINITION			РҮ 	SALA	RY	0	LM	(\$00) Capit.	0) Al	GFC	TOT	AL
1 1 2	CANADIANS ARE WARNED		194	4	10342	5	4359	3	1111	5		15813	3
,	٢	TOTAL	194	4	10342	5	4359	3	1111	5		15813	3
213	environment/Health		7	5	454	1	/ 475	0				929	1
		TOTAL	7	5	454	1	475	0				9 29	1
312	LNOWLEDGEABLE DECISIONS		2	5	135	2	106	1	14	4		255	7
		TOTAL	2	5	135	2	106	1	14	4		255	7
GRAND TOT			204	4	10931	8	4940	 4	1125	9		16998	 1

TOTAL BUDGET BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

Sa1	Sa2	1 1	1	1 1	2	1	1	3	1	2 1		1	22	:	21	1	2	12		2 1	3	2	1	4	3	1 1		31	2	3	13	TOT	AL
					•••			-			-			-					-					-			-						
1000	1100			4354	1													لہ														4354	1
1000	1200			130																												136	1
	1200			1790) I) 7																											1760	2
	1300			1/03	2																											1/03	۵ ۲
	1400			F 0.7																268	5 0											200	0 1
	2000			597.	13																											5971	3
	3000			3562	: 6																											3562	6
	TOTAL			1581:	3 3															26	B 6											16081	9
4000	4100																			661) 5											660	5
	TOTAL																			66	 ر (660	5
6000	6100																						r					54	ŋ			54	0
	6300																											171	7			171	7
	TOTAL	 ,																										255	7			255	 7
								• • • •																								16000	

Ļ

- 167 -

- -----

1

QUEBEC REGION

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 Budget

 $\hat{}$

PERSON YEARS BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

QUEB	EC REGI	ON													
Sal	Sa2	1 1 1	112	113	121	122	2 1 1	212	213	214	311	312	313	TOTA	L
															•
1000	1100		67 0)										67 (D
	1200		2 0)										2 (0
	1300		25 5	i										25 5	5
	1400								40					4 (0
	2000		50 0)										50 (0
	3000		49 9	ł										49 9	3
	TOTAL		194 4			*******			4 0			,		198 4	4
4000	4100								35					3 :	5
	- TOTAL		*****						35					3 :	5
6000	6100											15		1 1	5
	6300											1 0		1 (٥
	- TOTAL					,,			******			2 5		2	5
														•	-
GRAN	D TOTAL		194	4					7 5)		2 5	5	204	4

(

(

5

~

~

-

-

)

ι

SALARY BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

QUEBE	C REG	ION																		1																	
Sa1	Sa2	1 1	1		1 1	2	1	. 1	3	1	2 1	• •	1	22	-	21	1		21	2	2	1 3	3 -	2	1	4	3	1	1	3	1 2	2	3 	1 3	3	TOT/	۱L
1000	1100			/	3812	2 5																														3812	5
	1200				136	5 1												~																		136	1
	1300				1390	9																														1390	9
	1400																				20	68 (5													268	6
	2000			:	2732	2 5																														2732	5
	3000			:	2270) 5																														2270	5
	TOTAL			1	0342	2 5															2	68 E	6							• • • •	- ~ - 1	• • •				10611	1
4000	4100																				1	6 5 5	5													185	5
	TOTAL				***																1	85 S	5				* '									185	5
6000	6100																														54 (D				84	0
	6300																														51 3	2				51	2
	TOTAL																													1	35	2				135	2
GRAN	 D ТОТА	 L			1034	42 5	 5															 454	1								135	2				10931	 δ

/

- 169 -

-

-

O&M BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

QUEB	EC REGI	ON												
Sa1	Sa2	1 1 1	112	113	121	122	211	212	213	214	311	312	313	TOTAL
			******					*****			******			
1000	1100 1200		248 7											246 7
	1300 1400		397 6											397 6
	2000		2643 7											2643 7
	3000 -		1069 3											1069 3
	TOTAL		4359 3											4359 3
4000	4100								475 O					475 0
	TOTAL					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			475 0					475 0
6000	6100													
	6300											106 1		106 1
	TOTAL											106 1		106 1
GRAN	D TOTAL		4359 3	3					475 0)		106 1		4940 4

ζ

ł

- 170 -

- - -----

.

1

- 171 -

- -

V.

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET (\$000)

anitagi mara penetikin menangan ang sebahar

ſ

,

CAPITAL BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

QUEB	EC REGI	ON																																	
Sal	Sa2	1 1	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	21	 1 :	22	-	21	1	2	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	4		3 :	1 1	3	3 1	2	3 1	3	тот 	AL
1000	1100 1200			2	92	9																												292	9
	1300				0	7																												0	7
	1400 2000			5	95	,																												595	1
	3000			2	22	8																												222	8
	TOTAL			11	11	5						 																		• •		 		1111	5
4000	4100																																		
	TOTAL											 																				 			
6000	6100																									1									
	6300																													14	1			14	4
	TOTAL											 					••••													14	4	 		14	4
 GRAN	D TOTAL	 L			.11:	 1 3						 																		 1		 		1125	 5 9

-

GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS QUEBEC REGION ١ Sal Sa2 111 112 113 121 122 211 212 213 214 311 312 313 TOTAL -------------1000 1100 1200 1300 0 1400 2000 3000 TOTAL 4000 4100 TOTAL 6000 6100 5 6300 TOTAL _____ GRAND TOTAL

ł

ι

4

١

....
6 12 **REGIONAL DIRECTORATES**



6 12 1 FUNCTION OF THE ATLANTIC REGION (222 2 PY, \$16,875 7 K)

The Atlantic Region of AES provides Weather services to Canadians in the provinces of Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland (including Labrador) as well as their adjacent waters The Atlantic Region has four operational divisions

Data Acquisition - Collects weather data as inputs to the AES forecast operation systems and the Canadian climate programs through a network of upper air stations, surface weather stations, meteorological buoys, automatic weather stations, climate stations, and voluntary ships Provides other environmental data on air quality, acid rain, etc Ensures that meteorological instruments are properly maintained and calibrated as well as trains volunteer and contract weather observers

Forecast Operations - Produces weather warnings and weather forecasts at the Maritimes Weather Centre in Bedford, N S and the Newfoundland Weather Centre in Gander, Newfoundland for Atlantic Canada and adjacent The forecasts are prepared for use by the public, aviation, vaters marine, and various other interests

Weather Services - Ensures that the need for weather services of Atlantic Canada and adjacent waters are being met through a network of Weather Offices providing consultation to users Provides weather information to Atlantic Canadians using the regional Weatheradio Network, the media, telephones and personal contacts. Provides meteorological support during Environmental Emergencies

Scientific Services - Conducts studies into regional meteorological problems related to agriculture, forestry, air quality, energy applications and hydrometeorology Conducts studies of the regional impact of climate change and provides consultative services to the public on the impacts of climate change Conducts air quality and atmospheric chemistry studies for the Atlantic Region and provides consultation services to the public on air quality and atmospheric chemistry matters. Acts as the focal point for regional environmental assessment Provides climatological services to users and controls the quality of climatological data in the Atlantic Region

í

- 175 -

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

(------

ATLANTIC REGION

1

سيب عد مشخص السبي

							(\$000)			
SA1	SA2	P'	Y 	SALAI	ι¥ 	0&M	CAPITAL	G&C	TOTA	L -
0800	MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES									
1000	WEATHER SERVICES									
	1100 PUBLIC WEATHER SERVICES	103	6	5927	7	508 3	5 8		6441	8
	1200 MARINE WEATHER SERVICES	10	0	547	8	135 4			683	2
	1300 AVIATION WEATHER SERVICES	18	0	949	1	34 1			983	2
	1400 ECONOMIC WEATHER SERVICES	1	0	44	9				44	9
	2000 DATA ACQUISITION	29	6	1573	2	2127 0	983 7		4683	9
	3000 WEATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SISTEMS	45	0	2153	0	763 4	177 0		3113	4
	TOTAL	207	2	11195	7	3585 2	1166 5		15950	4
4000	CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH									
	4100 CLIMATE SERVICES	7	0	336	1	138 5			474	6
	4600 CLIMATE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS	6	0	327	1	49			332	0
	TOTAL	13	0	663	2	143 4/		*******	806	6
5000	ICE SERVICES									
6000	AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH									
	6100 AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH	2	0	110	9				110	9
	6300 AIR QUALITY RESEARCH					75			٦	8
	TOTAL	2	0	110	9	78			118	7
GRAND	TOTAL		2	11969	 5	3739 4			16575	- 7

ł

1

~

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION ATLANTIC REGION

	RESUL	TS DE	FINITION			PY	SALAI	RY	08	ΕM	(\$000) Capitai	. G&C	TOTA	.L
	1 1 2	;-	CANADIANS ARE WARNED		201	2	10926	0	3371	6	1166 5		15464	-
				TOTAL	201	2	10926	0	3371	6	1166 5	;	15464	1
	214		ENVIRONMENT/ECONOM		21	0	1043	8	367	8			1411	6
r		V		TOTAL	21	0	1043	8	367	8	********		1411	6
	GRAND	TOTA			222	2	11969	5	3739	4	1166 5		16875	- 7

د,

t

- 177 -

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET (\$000)

1

TOTAL BUDGET BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

ATLANTIC REGION

ļ

Sa1	Sa2	111	112	113	121	122	211	212	213	214	311	312	313	TOTAL
							•••••							
1000	1100		6441 8											6441 8
	1200		683 2		1									683 2
	1300		983 2											983 2
	1400		44 9											44 9
	2000		4197 6							486 3				4683 9
	3000		3113 4											3113 4
	- Total		15464 1							456 3				15950 4
4000	4100									474 6				474 6
	4600									332 0				332 0
	- TOTAL									806 6				806 6
6000	6100									110 9				110 9
	6300									75				78
	- TOTAL									115 7				115 7
GRAN	D TOTAL		15464	1						1411 (5			16575 7

PERSON YEARS BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

ATLA	NTIC R	ECION	I																															
Sa1	Sa2	1 1	1	1 1	. 2	1	13	1	2	1	1	2 2	2	2 1	1	2	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	4	3	1	1	3	1 :	2	3	13	TOT	TAL
										-			-		•••						•									-		<u>(</u>)		
1000	1100			103	6																												103	6
	1200			10	0																												10	0 (
	1300			18	0																												18	B 0
	1400			1	0																												1	L 0
	2000			23	6																		6	0									29	96
	3000			45	0																												45	5 O
	TOTAL	***		201	2																		6	0									207	2
4000	4100																						7	0									7	1 0
	4600																						6	0									€	5 O
	TOTAL	*																					13	0									13	3 0
6000	6100																						2	0									2	2 0
	6300																																	
	TOTAL																						2	0									2	2 0
GRAN	 D TOTA	 L		20	1 2											• • • •							 2:	 1 0								, 	222	2 2

ŧ

ł

- 178 -

- - - -

Ň

SALARY BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

Sal	Sa2	1	1 1		1	12	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	! 1	1	2	1 3	2	2	1 3	3	2	14		3	1 1	i	31	2	3	1	3	тоти	AL
												-									-		5	-			-			-					-		•-
1000	1100			5	592	77																														5927	7
	1200				54	7 B																														547	8
	1300				94	91																														949	1
	1400				4	49			、																											44	9
	2000			1	130	35																			26	9 7										1573	2
	3000			2	215	30																														2153	0
	TOTAL	 -		10	92	6 0				••••															26	97										11195	7
4000	4100																								33	6 1										336	1
	4600																								32	17										327	1
	TOTAL																								66	3 2										663	2
6000	6100																								11	0 9										110	9
	6300																																				
	TOTAL	·																							1	0 9)									110	9
																									ſ												
GRAN	D TOTA	L			109	26	0																		- 10)43	δ									11969	- δ

)

·• • • • • • •

ATLANTIC REGION

٢

O&M BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

Sa1	Sa2	1	1 1	1 :	1 2	1	13	1	12	1	1	2	2	2	1 1		2	12	2	21	3	2	1	4	3	1 1	L	3	12	3	13	то	TAL
								~-		-			-			•								-			•						
1000	1100			50	53																											50	83
	1200			13	54																											13	54
	1300			34	1 1																											3	4 1
	1400																																
	2000			191) 4																	2	16	6								212	70
	3000			78	34																											78	34
	TOTAL			337	L 6	*																2	16	6								356	8 2
4000	4100)																			1	38	5								13	8 5
	4600																						4	9									49
	TOTAL																		•= • =			1	43	4								14	34
6000	6100		,																														
0000	6300				ι																		7	8									78
	TOTAL																						7	8									78
GRAN	D TOTA	AL		33	716											_		*					367	5								373	9 4

1

١

5

1

1

ł

~

٠

-

J.

ATLANTIC REGION

CAPITAL BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

ATLA	TIC R	EGION	I																																			
Sa1	Sa2	11	1		1 1	2 	1	1	3 7	1	2	1 -	1 	2	2	2	1	1	2 	1	2	2 	1	3	2 	1	4	3	1	1	3	1 2	2	3 	13		тот 	AL
1000	1100 1200 1300				5	8																															5	8
	2000 3000				983 177	7 0																															983 177	7
	TOTAL			1	166	5								(• • •										1166	5 5
4000	4100 4600																																					
	TOTAL																																					
6000	6100 6300						*																															
	TOTAL									`																									·			
GRAN	D TOTA	 L			 116	 6 5	 5																													*	1166	 5 5

r

1

`

- 182 -

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET (\$000)

1

ł

									GRA	NTS	AND	CO	NTRI	BUT	ION	5 BY	SÃ	1,	SA2	2 AN	DS	UB	-RE	SUI	.TS							
ATLA	TIC R	EG I O)	1																													
6.1	6-2	1 1		1	1 2	, 1		2	•	· · ·		.	.		•	~					-					1	2		-			
581	382							3	1	2 1	1			Z 1	1	2	1 2	_	2 1	13	2	1	4	3	1	1	3	1 2	3	13	TOTAL	•
							1											-														•
1000	1100																															
	1200																															
	1300																															
	1400																															
	2000																															
	3000																															
	•																															•
	TOTAL																															
	4100																															
4000	4100																															
	4000		_							_																						
	TOTAT																															•
	IOIAL																															
6000	6100																															
	6300																															
																																-
	TOTAL																															
																								•								•
GRANI	D TOTAL	L																														

/

N



ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH DIRECTORATE



6 13 1 FUNCTIONS ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH DIRECTORATE (182 1 PY, \$22,118 4 K)

Offices of the Director General and Research Policy and Planning (6 5 PY, \$4,038 9 K)

These offices provide the following services

- executive and management direction for ARD,
- long-term direction to Service programs,
- ensures scientific representation of AES nationally and internationally;
- manages Post-Graduate Scholarships, Visiting Fellowships and Science Subventions for AES; and
- coordinates the management of the AES Scientific Research Group

Air Quality and Inter-Environmental Research Branch (92 4 PY, \$11,524 5 K)

This Branch analyzes the atmospheric chemical and physical environment as it relates to environmental (air) quality This is done by measuring (to ascertain the extent and quality), by studying processes (to understand the method of operation), through integration (combining parts into a whole) and through the provision of services A major part of these efforts has been in support of the Long-Range Transport of Air Pollutants (LRTAP) program, and to monitor and study the stratospheric ozone layer. Currently, the Branch is shifting some attention toward assessing the significance of the transport and deposition of toxic chemicals, exploring the linkage between atmospheric composition and climate change, and studying the process of smog formation

Environmental Integration Services Branch (5 0 PY, \$270 0 K)

This Branch is responsible for the coordination of federal and provincial research projects on acid rain, ground-level ozone and associated LRTAP issues, and provides advice to policy-makers

Meteorological Services Research Branch (78 2 PY, \$6,285 0 K)

This Branch carries out research and development in support of the prediction services of the AES for weather, sea-state, ice and other environmental elements

The Aerospace Meteorology Division develops techniques for using meteorological satellite data in AES weather services To accomplish this task the division carries out research on assimilation of satellite data into numerical weather prediction models, radiative transfer modeling for remote sensing, and automated analysis of satellite images.

La Division de la Recherche en Prevision Numérique located in Dorval, Quebec develops numerical weather forecasting models in support of the forecasting operations at the Canadian Meteorological Centre

Forecast Research Division develops statistical/dynamical models and procedures for forecasting various weather elements and environmental parameters such as sea-state, ice and ice-related variables Also, the Division participates in the development and evaluation of automated systems to support the weather services function of the AES

The Cloud Physics Research Division is involved in many different cloud related projects including: studying techniques for detection of severe weather using Doppler Weather Radar, conducting mesoscale field projects to improve our understanding of storm systems, studying cloud chemical processes important to the deposition and redistribution of atmospheric pollutants, and quantifying the impact of clouds on our climate and their role in climate change. This Division also administers the Weather Modification Information Act

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

(\$000)

ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH DIRECTORATE

SA1 	5A2					PY 	SALA	R1	08	.M	CAPIT/	NL	GŁ	C 	TOTA	.L
0800		MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT S	ERVICES													
1000		UPARUPD CODVINEC														
1000	3000	WEATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SYST	ems		72	6	4128	1	1182	3	864	0			6174	4
			TOTAL	•	72	6	4128	1	1182	3	864	0			6174	4
4000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH														
	4500	CLIMATE BESEARCH AND DEVELOPM	ENT		5	5	371	6	26	3	326	0			725	9
			TOTAL		5	5	371	6	26	3	328	0			725	9
5000		ICE SERVICES					,									
6000		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEAR	СН													
	6100	AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEAR	СН		8	5	452	5	410	5					863	3
	6300	AIR QUALITY RESEARCH	7 5501705	76	۵5 م	6	4500	5	4912	3	1603	1	704	٥	2226	9
	6700	AIR QUALITI & RESEARCH SUFFOR	I SERVICE				470									
			TOTAL		104	0	5430	0	6349	5	2644	6	794	0	15216	1
GRANI) TOTA	.L			162	1	9929	7	7555	1	3836	6	794	0	22115	4
					TAX I T	BOINE		VICE							,	
		19	91-92 BUI	DGET	BY R	ESULTS	5 DEFI	NITION								
			ATMOSPH	IERI	C RES	EARCH	DIREC	TORATE								
										(\$00	0)					
RES	SULTS	DEPINITION			P} 	SAL/	\RY 	0	&M 	CAP11	AL	G& 	с 	тот 	AL	
•		CANADIANC ADE VADNES		75	0	4254		1355	٩		0			6507	c	
1 3	2 2	POLLUTION WARNING		2	0	132	2 1	67	1	001	U			199	2	
		TOT	 AL	77	0	438	 9 0	1454	0	564	0			 6707		
2 3	1	REDUCE GAP		65	8	347	50	3604	1	1934	7			9013	5	
		TOT			 £		 5 0			1934					 s	
				•••	J	047.		5004	•	1004	•			3013	Ģ	
3 1	. 2	KNOWLEDGEABLE DECISIONS		39	3 	2065	5 7	2500	0 	1037	9	794 	0 	6397 	6 	
		101	AL	39	3	2065	57	2500	0	1037	9	794	0	6397	6	
GR		DTAL		182	 1	9929) 7	7556	1	3836			 0	22115	 +	

- 185 -

1

-

-

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR GENERAL-ARD

-

L.

		OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR GENERAL-	ARD								,	
SA1	SA2		PY	•	SALARY	0	&M	(\$000) Capitai	ما	G&C	TO	TAL
*****	•••••											
0800		MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES										
1000		WEATHER SERVICES							١			
	3000	WEATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS						345 ()		34	50
		TOTAL						345 ()		34	 50
4000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH										
	4500	CLIMATE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT		,				173 8	9		17	38
		TOTAL						173 8	 }		17	38
5000		ICE SERVICES										
6000		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH										
	6300	AIR QUALITY RESEARCH	1 0	I				747 ()		74	70
	6700	AIR QUALITY & RESEARCH SUPPORT SERVICES	55		318 8	644	4	1025 9)	784 () 271	31
		J	6 5		318 6	644	4	1772 9)	754 () 352	0 1
GRAND	TOTA	L	6 5		318 8	644	4	2291		764 () 403	59

		ATMOSI 1991-92 1 Office	PHERIC BLDGET OF THE	ENV BY I DII	IRONMEN Results Rector (I SE Def Gene	RVICE INITION RAL-ARD						ł
RESULTS	DEFINITION		P	} 	SALA	R}	08	.M	(\$00) Capit/	D) AL	G&C	ŤC)TAL
1 1 2	CANADIANS ARE WARNED		2	4	125	5	204	6	345	0		67	184
		TOTAL	2	4	128	8	204	6	345	0		61	is 4
211	REDUCE GAP		2	9	108	9	337	4	920	5		136	57 1
		TOTAL	2	9	105	9	337	4	920	6		136	57 1
312	KNOWLEDGEABLE DECISIONS		1	2	81	1	102	4	1025	9	754	0 199	13 4
	~	TOTAL	1	2	51	1	102	4	1025	9	784	0 199)3 4
GRAND T	 07AL		6	5	316	 δ	644	4	2291	 7	754	0 403	

ς.

ATMOSPHERIC BNVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (5A-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

- -

)

ENVIRONMENTAL	INTEGRATION	SERV	BRANCH	
			W M M M M M M M M M M	

SA1	SA2			РҮ	SALARY	OBM	(\$000) Capital	G&C	TOTAL
				*********		······			
0800		MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVI	CES						
1000		WEATHER SERVICES							
4000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH							
5000		ICE SERVICES							
6000	6300	AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH Air quality research		50	267 6		24		270 0
			TOTAL	 5 0	267 6		 7 4		270 0
					207 0		• •		
GRAND	TOTA	 L		5 0	267 6		24		270 0

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION ENVIRONMENTAL INTEGRATION SERV BRANCH

RESULTS DEFINITION	Pì	SALARY	044	(\$000) Capital	G&C	TOTAL
3 1 2 KNOWLEDGEABLE DECISIONS	5 0	267 6		24		270 0
TOTAL	50 ₍	267 6	********	24		270 0
GRAND TOTAL	5 0	267 6		24		270 0

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES RESEARCH BRANCH

- -

- - ------

	5					(\$000)		
SA1	SA2		PY	SALARY	OFW	CAPITAL	G&C TOTA	L
	***************************************					***********		-
	-							
0800	MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERV	ICES						
1000	WEATHER SERVICES							
	3000 WEATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS		72 6	4128 1	1182 3	519 0	5829 4	4
		TOTAL	72 6	4128 1	1182 3	519 0	5629 4	4
4000	CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH							
5000	ICE SERVICES							
6000	AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH							
	6300 AIR QUALITY RESEARCH		56	273 4	170 2	12 0	455	6
		TOTAL	56	273 4	170 2	12 0	455	6
GRAND) TOTAL			4401 5	1352 5	531 0	6285	-
			- - 1					

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET B), RESULTS DEFINITION METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES RESEARCH BRANCH

RESULTS	DEFINITION			P}	SALA	R}	01	LM	(\$00) Capit	D) Al	G&C	TOTA	L
1 1 2	CANADIANS ARE WARNED		72	6	4128	1	1182	3	519	0		5529	4
122	POLLUTION WARNING		1	0	65	2	41	3				109	5
		TOTAL	73	6	4196	3	1223	6	519	0		5935	9
211	REDUCE GAP		4	6	205	2	128	9	12	0		346	1
		TOTAL	4	6	205	2	128	9	12	0		346	1
GRAND TO	DTAL		78	2	4401	 5	1352	5	531	0		6285	 0

ι

١

- -

,

J

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

AIR QUALITY & INTER-ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH BR

5A1	SA2		P	Y	SALA	RY	08	м	(\$000) Capita	L	GŁC		TOTA	۱L
0800		MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES												
1000		WEATHER SERVICES												
4000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH												
	4500	CLIMATE BESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	5	5	371	6	26	3	154	2			552	1
		TOTAL	5	5	371	6	26	3	154	2			552	1
5000		ICE SERVICES												
6000		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH												
	6100	AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH	8	5	452	8	410	5					863	3
	6300	AIR QUALITY RESEARCH	74	0	3959	5	4742	1	841	7			9543	3
	6700	AIR QUALITY & RESEARCH SUPPORT SERVICES	4	4	157	9	382	3	15	6	10	0	565	8
		TOTAL	56	9	4570	2	5534	9	857	3	10	0	10972	4
GRANI		L	 92	4	4941	 ۲	5561	2	1011	5	10	0	11524	 5

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 Budget by results definition Air quality & Inter-Environmental research br

RESULTS DE	FINITION]	PY 	SALA	R]	0	۲M	(\$00 CAPIT	0) Al 	G&(c 	тот	\L
122	POLLUTION WARNING		1	0	63	9	25	6					89	7
		TOTAL	1	0	63	9	25	8		~			59	7
211	REDUCE GAP		58	3	3160	9	3137	5	1001	9			7300	6
		TOTAL	55	3	3160	9	/3137	δ	1001	9			7300	6
312	KNOWLEDGEABLE DECISIONS		33	1	1717	0	2397	6	9	6	10	0	4134	2
		TOTAL	33	1	1717	0	2397	6	9	6	10	0	4134	2
GRAND TOTA			92		4941	 8	5561	2	1013		10	0		- 5

- 190 -

1991 - 92 Budget

ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH DIRECTORATE

5 13.2	BY ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT

_

١

)

ſ

...

<u>ر</u>				(\$000)		
	PY	SALARY	0&M	CAPITAL	G& C	TOTAL
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR GENERAL-ARD	65	318 8	644 4	2291 7	784 0	4038 9
ENVIRONMENTAL INTEGRATION SERV BRANCH	50	267 6		24		270 0
AIR QUALITY & INTER-ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH	92 4	4941 8	5561 2	1011 5	10 0	11524 5
METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES RESEARCH BRANCH	78 2	4401 5	1352 5	531 0		6285 0

ARD TOTAL 162 1 9929 7 7555 1 3636 6 794 0 22116 4

1

TOTAL BUDGET BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

5a1 	5a2	1 1	1		1 1	2	1	1	3	1	2 1 		12	2	2	1 1	2	12	2	2 1	3	2	14	-	3 1	1	3	12	-	31	3	TOTA
1000	3000			6	174	4																										6174 4
	- TOTAL			6	174	4						• • • •																				6174 4
1000	4500														72	59																725
	- TOTAL									*					72	59											• • • •					725
5000	6100												89	7													7	736	,			863 i
	6300												109	5	755	58											33	50 6				11015
	6700				333	4									73	21											22	734				3338
	TOTAL				333	4							199	2	828	79						~					63	97 6	i			15218
GRAN	D TOTAL	 -			 650	 7 E							19	 9 2	 90	13 8											 6	 397	6			22118
											PE	RSO	N YI	ARS	BY	SA1,	SA	2 AN	D SI	UB-	RES	ULT	5									
ATMO Sal	SPHERI(Sa2	C RE:	SEAR 1 1	СН	DIR 1 1	EC1 2	FORA 1	.TE	3	1	PE	RSO 1	N YI 1 2	: ARS	BY 2	SA1, 1 1	SA 2	2 AN 1 2	D SI	UB- 2 1	RES 3	ULT: 2	5	ł	3 1	1	3	1 2	2	3 1	3	TOTA
ATMO Sal	SA2	C RE:	SEAR 1 1	сн 	DIR 1 1 	ec1 2	ORA 1 	те 1	3	1	PE	RSO 1 -	N YI 1 2	ARS	8 BY 2	SA1, 1 1	SA: 2	2 AN 1 2	D SI ; 	UB- 2 1	RE 5	2 	5 1 4	ł • –	3 1	1	3	1 2	2	3 1	3	TOTA
ATMO 5a1 	SPHERIC Sa2 	C RE:	SEAR 1 1	сн 	DIR 1 1 72	EC1 2 	ORA 1 	TE 1 	3	1	PE:	RSO 1 -	N YI 1 2 	ARS	BY 2 	SA1, 1 1	SA: 2 	2 AN 1 2	D SI ; 	UB- 2 1	RES 3 	2 	1 4	-	3 1	1	3 	1 2	2	3 1	3 	тота 72
ATMO Sal 	SPHERIC Sa2 3000 TOTAL	2 RE:	SEAR 1 1 	сн 	DIR 1 1 72 72	ect 2 6 6	1 	TE 1 	3	1 	PE	RSO 1 -	N YI 1 2 	: 2 	BY 2 	SA1,	SA: 2 	2 AN 1 2	D SI	UB- 2 1 	RES 3 	2 	1 (• •	3 1	1	3 	1 2	<u>}</u>	3 1	3 	тота 72 72
ATMO Sal 1000	SPHERIC Sa2 3000 TOTAL 4500	2 RE:	SEAR	сн 	DIR 1 1 72 72	EC1 2 6 6	10RA 1	TE 1 	3	1	PE	RSO 1 	N YE	: 2 	2 	SA1, 1 1 5 5	SA	2 AN	D SI 	UB- 2 1	3 	2 	5	· -	3 1		3 	1 2		3 1	3 	тотл 72 72 5
ATMO Sal 1000	SPHERIC Sa2 3000 TOTAL 4500 TOTAL	1 ::	SEAR 1 1	сн 	DIR 1 1 72 72	EC1 2 6 	1 	TE 1 	3	1	PE	RSO 1 	1 2 	: 2 	2 	SA1, 1 1 5 5 5 5	SA. 2 	2 AN 1 2 		UB- 2 1 	3 	2 	5		3 1		3	1 2	2	3 1	3	тота 72 72 5 5
ATMO Sal 1000	SPHERIC Sa2 3000 TOTAL 4500 TOTAL 6100	2 RE:	SEAR 1 1 	сн 	DIR 1 1 72 72 72	EC1 2 6 6	1 	TE 1 	3	1	PE:	RSO 	ч ч 1 2 	2 2	2 	SA1, 111 555 555	SA. 2 	2 AN 1 2 	D SI	UB- 2 1 	3 	2 	5		3 1		3 	12	2 	3 1	3	тотл 72 72 5 5 5
ATMO Sal 1000 4000	SPHERIC Sa2 3000 TOTAL 4500 TOTAL 6100 6300	1 ::	SEAR 1 1 	сн 	DIR 1 1 72 72	EC1 2 6 6	1 	TE 1 	3	1	PE:	RSO 	1 2 	2 2 0 0	2 	SA1, 1 1 5 5 5 5 6 2	SA. 2 	2 AN	D SI	UB- 2 1 	3 	2 	5		3 1		3	1 2 7 5 28 4	2	3 1	3	TOTA 72 72 5 5 6 65
ATHO Sal 1000 4000	SPHERIC Sa2 3000 TOTAL 4500 TOTAL 6100 6300 6700	1 ::	SEAR 1 1 	сн 	DIR 1 1 72 72 	EC1 2 6 6 6	1 	TE 1 	3	1	PE:	RSO	ч ч 1 2 1 1 1	2 2 0 0	2 	SA1, 1 1 5 5 5 5 6 2 4 1	SA. 2 	2 AN 1 2		UB- 2 1 	3 	2	5		3 1	1	3	1 2 7 5 28 4 3 4		3 1	3	TOTA 72 72 5 5 65 9
ATMO Sal 1000 1000	SPHERIC Sa2 3000 TOTAL 4500 TOTAL 6100 6300 6700 TOTAL	C RE:	SEAR	сн 	DIR 1 1 72 72 2 	EC1 2 6 6 6 	1 	TE 1 	3	1	PE	R 50	N YI 1 2 1 1 1 2	ARS	: BY 2 : :	SA1, 1 1 5 5 5 5 6 2 4 1 50 3	SA. 2 	2 AN 1 2 	D SI	UB- 2 1 	RES 	2 	5		3 1		3	1 2 7 5 28 4 3 4 		3 1	3	TOTA 72 72 5 5 5 5 5 85 9

_

-

SALARY BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

ATHO	5 PHER IC	BESEAR	H DIRBCT	DEATE	-					-				
5a1	5a2	1.1.1	1.1.2	1.1.3	1.2.1	1.2.2	2 1.1	2 1.2	2.1 3	2.1 4	3.1 1	3 1.2	3.1.3	TOTA
1000	3000		4128.1											41 . ⁻
	TOTAL	•#####################################	4128.1								# 	******		4128 _
4000	4500						371 6							371.(
~	TOTAL					_~~~~	371.6							371 6
6000	6100					63 9						388.9		452.1
	6300		130 0			68 2	2915 5					1516 8		45 5
	6700	*******	140 0		******		191 8			*******	******	160 V		•70 "
	TOTAL		128.8			132 1	3103.4					2065.7		54 .(
GRAN	TOTAL		4256 9			132.1	3475.0				# = = = = = = #	2065.7		9929 1
ATHO	SPHERIC	C RESEAR	CH DIRECT	ORATE		O&M B1	SA1, 5A2	AND SUB	-RESULTS	i				
Sal 	Sa2	1 1 1	1 1 2	113	121	122	2 1 1	212	2 1 3	214	311 	312	3 1 3	TOTA]
1000	3000		1182 3					}						1182 3
	TOTAL		1152 3,									1		1182
4000	4500						26 3				*******			26
	TOTAL						26 3							26 .
						75 8						364 7		410 4
6000	6100					£0 0								
6000	6100 6300					41 3	3049 2					1821 8		4912 3
6000	6100 6300 6700		204 6			41 3	3049 2 528 6				ſ	1821 8 293 5		4912 3 1026 7
6000	6100 6300 6700 Total		204 6 204 6			41 3 67 1	3049 2 528 6 3577 8/				(1821 8 293 5 2500 0		4912 3 1026 7 6349 9

-

-

-

CAPITAL BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

ATMO	SPHERI	CI	RES	EAR	СН	DI	RE	CT	OR/	ATE																																	
Sa1	582		11	1 	_	1	1	2	-	1 1	3	-	1 3	21		1	2	2	-	2	1 1		2	1 2	2	2	1 	3	-	2	l 4		3	11		3	12		3 3	13	-	T OT	AL
1000	3000					80	54	0																																		864	0
	TOTAL	 _				80	64	0																	• • •			•													***	864	0
4000	4500																			32	5 O																					328	0
	TOTAL																		•	32	B 0				• • •			-														328	0
6000	6100																																										
	6300																		1	59	1 1															1	2 0)				1603	1
	6700			_					_				_							1	56														1	102	5 9)				1041	5
	TOTAL	L																	1	.60	67														1	103	57 9)				2644	6
GRAN	 D тот <i>и</i>	 \l					 864	4 0												19	 34	 7														10		9				3836	
				-								c	RA	NTS	5 A	ND	C	01	[R]	BU	T I O	٩S	BY	5.	A 1	, s	5A2	2 A1	ND	su	B - R	ES	011	s									
ATMO	SPHERI		RES	EAF	CH	D.	IRI	ЕСТ	OR.	ATE																																	
Sal 	Sa2		1 1 	1	-	1 	1 	2	-	1] 	1 3 	•	1	2 1 	1 -	1 	2	2	-	2	1 1 		2 	1	2		2 1	1 3 		2	1 4 		3 	1	1 - ·	3 	12	2 -	3 	1 3	3 · -	101 	AL
1000	3000																																										
	TOTAL	 L																								-~-	•			••-													
4000	4500																																										
	TOTAL	L																								,						••											
6000	6100																																										
	6300																																										
	6700													_		_	_	_																		79	94 ()				794	0
	TOTAL	L							-	•••			•																							79	94 ()		***		794	0
																				•••									• - •														
GRAN	U TOTA	A L																																		7	94	0				794	0

CANADIAN CLIMATE CENTRE



6 14 1 FUNCTIONS THE CANADIAN CLIMATE CENTRE (141 6 PY, \$12,444 9 K)

The Canadian Climate Centre was organized in 1978 to provide a focus for climate activity in Canada The Centre consists of the office of the Director General which includes the Chief Scientist, Senior Climatologist and a Director of Natural and Human Sciences Integration, other units of the centre comprise of a Climate Research Branch, a Climate Adaptation Branch, a Climate Information Branch, a Climate Response Strategy Branch and a Climate Program Planning and Liaison Division

Office of the Director General (13 1 PY, \$1,789 1 K)

- provides the executive scientific direction and management of the Canadian Climate Centre,
- promotes understanding and awareness of the weather and climate of Canada;
- ensures effective scientific programs,
- provides leadership in execution of a Great Lakes Pilot Project, and
- promotes understanding and awareness of the weather and climate of Canada

Climate Research Branch (32 PY, \$2,393 0 K)

This Branch consists of a Director's Office which includes a Special Projects unit focusing on remote sensing issues, and three Divisions

- 1. Climate Modeling and Diagnostic studies.
 - undertakes modeling research to gain knowledge of climate system, climate variability and climate change, and
 - conducts climate diagnostic studies.
- 2 Hydrometeorological Processes Research:
 - undertakes research to improve understanding of physical processes within the hydrological cycle, and
 - conducts investigations into climate variability and change and impacts on water resources on the Prairies
- 3. Extended Range Forecast Research.
 - conducts research to increase understanding of climate forecasting over monthly and seasonal time scales

Climate Adaptation Branch (41 5 PY, \$3,215 7 K)

This Branch consists of a Directors Office and six sections.

- 1. Data Integration.
 - develops and provides integrated data sets containing conventional and non-conventional data, and
 - develops tools to provide spatial distribution of climate parameters.
- 2. Climate Change Detection
 - issues annual reports on State of Canadian Climate, and
 - conducts studies on Canadian climate including variability and trends
- 3 Water Resources and Marine Adaptation
 - develops and promotes use of hydrometeorological and marine climate data for safe operations, and
 - analyses and interprets climate and water resources data to improve management of water resources
- 4 Industrial Adaptation.
 - develops and provides information to industrial and energy sectors to develop building and safety codes, and
 - provides climatic information to support building energy efficiency analyses and energy analyses
- 5 Bioclimate Adaptation.
 - determines the relationship between climate and the biosphere, and
 - conducts adaptation studies in agriculture and forestry
- 6 Arctic Adaptation
 - analyses arctic climate and climate related processes to assess climate change impacts on health and safety, and
 - identifies adaptative activities to promote safe operations

Climate Information Branch (48 PY, \$4,316 3 K)

This Branch consists of a Director's office and six sections

- 1 Data Management:
 - quality controls and archives meteorological information, and
 - maintains documentation on past and present observing stations
- 2. System Development and Implementation - develops, implements and maintains software systems to improve the operation and accessibility of the National Climate Archive
- 3 Network Data and Standards. - develops climate network and data standards to assure integrity of archived data
- 4 Forecasting and Real-time Reporting
 - produces monthly climate forecasts (temperature), and
 - monitors developing climate trends and distributes information
- 5 Products and Publications.
 - provides access to digital and paper archives,
 - generates standard climate reports, and
 - produces and makes available publications and specialized products
- 6 Development Climatology
 - develops new climate publications and products for use by a variety of users, and
 - supports and maintains standard software used to access climate information

Climate Response Strategy Branch (7 0 PY, \$730 8 K)

This Branch is comprised of an office of the Director, advisor of global warming and staff examining adaptive, and limitation strategies Its responsibilities include influencing and collaborating with other government departments and agencies to establish and implement adaptive and limitation strategies on climate change, educating Canadians on the impact of their actions on the environment and advising the Department on build up and trends of greenhouse gases

Climate Program Planning and Liaison Division

١

This Division's role is to ensure coordination and planning of Climate Services and Research Program, nationally and internationally to provide the secretariat for the various climate program committees, and to manage climate change impact studies as part of the Canadian Climate Program

- 197 -

-

١

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

¢

(\$000)

CANADIAN CLIMATE CENTRE

5A1	5A2				1	PY	SALAI	RY 	0	.M	CAPIT	AL	G&C	TOTAL
0800		MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT	SERVICES											
1000		WEATHER SERVICES												
4000			J											
4000	A100	CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH	n		60	£	A 7 5 7		1172	2	2006	-		7532 0
	4500	CLIMATE RESEARCH AND DEVEL	PMENT		29	0	1565	1	360	0	195	9		2141 0
	4600	CLIMATE SERVICES SUPPORT ST	STEMS		12	1	640	2	221	1	137	5		998 8
	4700	CLIMATE SERVICES PLANNING	• • • • •		4	0	271	1	750	0	21	2		1042 3
	4800	CLIMATE RESPONSE STRATEGIES	5		7	0	359	9	318	0	52	9		730 8
			TOTAL		141	6	7209	7	2821	4	2413	5	*******	12444 9
5000		ICE SERVICES	X											
6000		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RES	EARCH											
GRAND	 Тота	L			 141	 6	7209		2521	4	2413	 6		12444 9
			ATMOSPH	ERIC	ENVI	RONMEN	T SER	VICE						
			1991-92 BU	DGET	Bì R	ESULTS	DEFI	NITION						
			CANADI	AN C	LIMAT	E CENT	RE							
					n 1	E 4 1 4	B1	~		(\$00)0)	610	* 0 *	
KL5						SALA	к) 		• 1 • • • • • •		AL		101	nL
1 1	3	SAFE DESIGN		16	0	844	7	446	0	54	17		1375	4
		•	TOTAL	16	0	844	7	446	0	δ4	1 7		1375	4
21	1	REDUCE GAP		20	0	1091	5	300	0	132	2 4		1523	9
21	2	KNOWLEDGE/INFORMATION/VA	LUE	7	0	368	4	800	0	21	2		1159	6
2 1	3	ENVIRONMENT/HEALTH		1	0	58	8	55	0	33	30		146	δ
21	4	ENVIRONMENT/ECONOMY		73	1	3451	2	671	3	1938	5 2		6060	7
		•	TOTAL	101	1	4969	9	1526	3	2124	5		8921	0
31	1	AWARE ACTIVITIES THREAT		1	0	54	9	20	0				74	9
31	2	KNOWLEDGEABLE DECISIONS	_	23	5	1340	2	529	1	201	3		2073	6
		:	TOTAL	24	5	1395	1	49 د	1	204	3		2145	 5
 Gra	 ND TO	 Tal		141	 6	 7209		2521	4	2413			12444	9

- 198 -

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR GENERAL-CCC

5A1	SA2]	PY	SALAR	Y 	0	&M	(\$000) Capital	G&C	TOTAL
0800		MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES									
1000	/	WEATHER SERVICES									
4000	4600 4700	CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH CLIMATE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS CLIMATE SERVICES PLANNING	9 4	1 0	520 271	7 1 	150 750	0	76 1 21 2		746 8 1042 3
5000 6000		ICE SERVICES ' / AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH	15	•	751	0	500	Ū	97 3		1103 1
GRAND	TOTA		13	1	791	 8	900		97 3		1789 1

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR GENERAL-CCC

RESULTS DEFINITION	P1	SALARY	O&M	(\$000) Capital	G&C TOTAL
2 1 2 KNOWLEDGE/INFORMATION/VALUE 2 1 4 ENVIRONMENT/ECONOMY	30 61	203 5 269 8	5 725 0 3 100 0	76 1	928 5 445 9
TOTAL	91	473 3	625 0	76 1	1374 4
3 1 2 KNOWLEDGEABLE DECISIONS	4 0	318 5	5 75 0	21 2	414 7
TOTAL	4 0	318 \$	5 75 0	21 2	414 7
GRAND TOTAL	13 1	791 8	5 900 O	97 3	1769 1

- 199 -

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

CLIMATE ADAPTATION BRANCH

5A1	SA2			PY		SALAR	ł¥	0	e M	(\$000) Capital	GEC	TOTAL
~~~~·												
0800		MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVIC	CES									
1000		WEATHER SERVICES										
4000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH	1									
	4100	CLIMATE SERVICES		41 5	•	2165	2	797	3	253 2	1	3215 7
			TOTAL	41 5		2165	2	797	3	253 2		3215 7
5000		ICE SERVICES										
6000		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH										
GRAND	TOTA	L		41 5	5	2165	2	797	3	253 2	:	3215 7

#### ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION CLIMATE ADAPTATION BRANCH

RESULTS	DEFINITION	F	2Y	SALA	R}	08	M	(\$000) Capital	G&C	TOTAL
113	SAFE DESIGN	16	0	644	7	446	0	54 7		1375 4
	TOTAL	16	0	844	7	446	0	54 7	• <b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1375 4
212	KNOWLEDGE/INFORMATION/VALUE	4	0	164	9	75	0	21 2		261 1
213	ENVIRONMENT/HEALTH	1	0	58	6	55	0	33 0		146 S
214	ENVIRONMENT/ECONOM	19	0	993	2	196	3	109 0		1295 5
	TOTAL	24	0	1216	9	326	3	163 2		1706 4
312	KNOWLEDGEABLE DECISIONS	1	5	103	6	25	0	53		133 9
	TOTAL	1	5	103	6	25	0	5 3		133 9
GRAND TO	 TAL	41	5	2165	 2	 797	3	253 2		3215 7

#### ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991–92 Budget by Sub-Activity (SA-1) and Sub-Sub-Activity (SA-2)

r

~~ ~~ ~~

1

#### CLIMATE RESEARCH BRANCH

-----

 $\mathbf{N}$ 

7

SA1	SA2		1	PY	SALA	RY	08	LM	(\$000) Capital	CFC	TOTAL
								• • • •			
0800		MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES									
1000		WEATHER SERVICES									
4000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH									
	4500	CLIMATE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	29	0	1585	1	360	0	195 9		2141 0
	4600	CLIMATE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS	3	0	119	5	71	1	61 4		252 0
	~	TOTAL	32	0	1704	6	431	1	257 3		2393 0
5000		ICE SERVICES									
6000		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH									
GRAND	TOTA	L	32	0	1704	6	431	1	257 3		2393 0

#### ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991–92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION CLIMATE RESEARCH BRANCH

RESULTS DE	FINITION		1	P1	SALAF	R1	، ٥٥	.M	(\$000 Capit/	)) \l	GFC	TOTA	1L
211	REDLCE GAP		20	0	1091	5	300	0	132	4		1523	9
		TOTAL	20	0	1091	5	300	0	132	4		1523	9
312	KNOWLEDGEABLE DECISIONS	5	12	0	613	1	131	1	124	9		669	1
		TOTAL	12	0	613	1	131	1	124	9		569	1
GRAND TOTA			32	0	1704	6	431	1	257	3		2393	 0

### ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

7

7

#### CLIMATE RESPONSE STRATEGY BRANCH

1

_.

-

SA1	5A2			РY 	SALARY	O&M	(\$000) Capital	G&C T	OTAL
0800		MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES							
1000		WEATHER SERVICES				-			
4000	4800	CLIMATE SERVICES & BESEARCH Climate Response Strategies		70	359 9	318 0	52 9	7	30 8
		TOT	AL	70	359 9	318 0	52 9	7	30 8
5000		ICE SERVICES							
6000		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH							
GRAND	TOTA	 L ،		7 0	359 9	318 0	52 9	7	30 8

#### ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION CLIMATE RESPONSE STRATEGY BRANCH

<u>_ر</u>

RESULTS DI	FINITION			P1	SALAF	R}	0	LM	(\$00 Capit	0) Al	GFC	<b>t</b> ot/	۸L
3 1 1	AWARE ACTIVITIES THREAT		1	0	54	9	20	0	-		ţ	74	9
312	KNOWLEDGEABLE DECISIONS		6	0	305	0	295	0	52	9		655	9
		TOTAL	7	0	359	9	318	0	52	9		730	6
GRAND TOTA	·		7	0	359	9	315	0	52	9		730	- ۶

-

~

#### ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

-

----

----

#### CLIMATE INFORMATION BRANCH

----

-

٢

----

										(\$000)		
<b>SA1</b>	SA2			1	PY	SALAI	R¥	01	FW	CAPITAL	G&C	TOTAL
							•					
0800		MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT S	ERVICES									
1000		WEATHER SERVICES										
4000	4100	CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH							_			
	<b>8</b> 100	CLIMATE SERVICES		48	0	2188	2	375	0	1753 1		4316 3
			TOTAL	45	0	2188	2	375	0	1753 1	1	4316 3
5000		ICE SERVICES										
6000		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARC	СН									
GRAND	TOTA	L		45	0	2186	2	375	0	1753 1		4316 3
		1										

#### ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION CLIMATE INFORMATION BRANCH

RESULTS DEFINITION		Pì	SALARY	0&M	(\$000) Capital	G&C	TOTAL
2 1 4 ENVIRONMENT/ECONOMY		<b>4</b> 8 0	2185 2	375 0	1753 1		4316 3
	TOTAL	48 0	2185 2	375 0	1753 1		4316 3
GRAND TOTAL		45 0	2185 2	375 0	1753 1		4316 3

#### - 203 -

#### 1991- 92 Budget

# CANADIAN CLIMATE CENTRE

#### 6 14 2

-

-

# BY ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT

	PY	SALARY	0&M	(\$000) Capital	G&C TOTAL
OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR GENERAL-CCC	: 13 1	791 8	900 0	97 3	1789 1
CLIMATE RESEARCH BRANCH	32 0	1704 6	431 1	257 3	2393 0
CLIMATE ADAPTATION BRANCH	41 5	2165 2	797 3	253 2	3215 7
CLIMATE RESPONSE STRATEGY BRANCH	70	359 9	315 0	52 9	730 8
CLIMATE INFORMATION BRANCH	46 0	2165 2	375 0	1753 1	4316 3

			********	***********	**************
CCC TOTAL	141 6	7209 7	2521 4	2413 6	12444 9

-

I

¢

٠

-

)

-----

_

1

١

TOTAL BUDGET BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

Sal 	Sa2 	1	11	1	12	1	13	1	2 1	-	12	2	21	1	21	2 	2 ]	3	2	1 4	4	31	1	31	2	313	TOT	A1 
4000	4100 4500 4600 4700 4800					137	<b>54</b>						1523	9	261 67 861	1 4 1	146	; 8	56 4	14   15	8 9	74	9	133 617 485 181 655	9 1 5 2 9		7532 2141 998 1042 730	0 8 3 8
	TOTA	 L ;				137	54						1523	9	1189	6	146	8	60	50	7	74	9	2073	6		12444	9
GRAN	) <b>T</b> OT	AL				13	 75 4						152	39	118	 9 6	14	6	5 6	060	7	7	49	207	 36		12444	9

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET

#### PERSON YEARS BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

CANADIAN CLIMATE CENTRE

1

Sa1	\$a2	1	1 1	1 	11:	2	1	. 3 	1	2	1	1 	2	2	2 	1	1	2	1	2 -	2	1	3	2	1	4	3	1	1	3	1	2	3	1	3	тот 	AL 
4000	4100						10	50											4	0		1	0	(	57	0					1	5				69	5
	4500															20	0														9	0				29	0
	4600																		1	0					6	1					5	0				12	1
1	4700																		2	0											2	0				4	0
	4800			4	•																							1	0		6	0				7	0
	TOTAL						1	5 0								20	0		7	0	••••	1	0		73	1		1	0		23	5				141	6
											١	i						_																			
GRAN	D TOTA	L						16 (	)						)	20	) 0		7	0		1	0	'	73	3 1		1	0		2:	3 5				141	6

#### - 204 -

-

_____

٢

--

CANADIAN CLIMATE CENTRE

-

~ _

#### SALARY BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

Sa1	Sa2	1	1 1	1 1	2	1	13	1	21		12	2	21	1	21	2	2 3	13		21	4	3 1	1	3	1	2	313	TOT	[AL
				 						-				-		••			-							••			
4000	4100					84	47								164	9	58	8 8	3	181	4			1	03	6		4353	3 4
	4500											2	1091	5										4	93	6		158	5 1
	4600														67	4				269	8			3	03	0		640	2
	4700														136	1				1				1	35	0		27	1 1
	4800												<i>&lt;</i>									54	9	3	05	0		359	9 9
	TOTAL	••••		 		84	47						1091	5	368	4	5	88	3	451	2	54	9	13	40	2		720	97
		*		 																									
GRAN	D TOTA	L				8	44	7					1091	5	36	84	!	58	8	345	12	5	i4 1	91	34(	0 2		720	97

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET (\$000)

#### O&M BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

CANADIAN CLIMATE CENTRE

1

÷

CANADIAN CLIMATE CENTRE

Sal	Sa2	1	1 1	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	2 1	•	1	2 2	2	21	1		21	2	2	2 1	3	2	1	4	3	1 1	L	3	2	3	3 1	3	TOT	AL
												•		• - •	•	*		-					•			•			•		• • •	••	•••			
4000	4100						4	46	0										75	0		55	0	5	71	3				2	5 0				1172	3
	4500															300	0													6	) ()				360	0
	4600																							1	00	0				12	1				221	1
	4700																		725	0										2	5 0				750	0
	4500																										2	0 (	)	298	5 0				315	0
	TOTAL						4	46	0					• • •		300	0		800	0		55	0	6	71	3	2	0 0	)	529	) 1		•••		2621	4
														• - •															•							
GRAND	TOTA	L						446	5 0							30	0 (	0	80	0 (	0	5 5	5 0		671	3		20	0	52	29	1			2521	4

#### - 205 -

- -

- --

#### CAPITAL BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

								$^{\circ}$																					
Sal	Sa2	1	1 1	1 1	2	1	13	1	21	1	22	2	1 1	1	2 1	2	2	1	3	2	14	3	1 1	L	31	2	313	TOT	AL
				 	•-														- 1					• -					
4000	4100					8	47								21	. 2	:	33	0	186	21				5	3		2006	3
	4500											1	32 4	1											63	5		195	9
	4600																			7	61				61	4		137	5
	4700																								21	2		21	2
	4800																								52	9		52	8
	TOTAL			 		8	4 7					1	32 4	1	21	2		 33	0	193	82				204	3		2413	8
GRAN	D TOTAL	L				ł	54 7	•					132	4	2	1 :	2	33	0	19	38	2			204	1 3		2413	8

#### ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET (\$000)

#### GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

T.

CANAI	DIAN C	LIMATE	CENTRE											
Sal	Sa2	1 1 1	1 1 2	1 1 3	121	122	2 1 1	212	2 1 3	214	3 1 1	3 1 2	313	TOTAL
4000	4100			2										
	4500 4600													
	4700 4500													
	TOTAI													

GRAND TOTAL

ł

#### - 206 -

----

---

-

٢

~

CANADIAN CLIMATE CENTRE

c

•

-

#### CENTRAL SERVICES DIRECTORATE



#### 6 15.1 FUNCTIONS CENTRAL SERVICES DIRECTORATE (314 0 PY, \$60,637 5 K)

This Directorate is responsible for information and advisory services on sea ice distribution, computing and telecommunications services, technical and professional training, and the centralized design, implementation and sustenance of data acquisition systems The Directorate has four Branches, each of which is responsible for one of the services listed above The Director General is the Chairman of the AES Program Advisory Committee on Computers and Communications

Computing and Telecommunications Services Branch (111.0 PY, \$23,280 6 K)

- plans, designs and operates AES' national EDP and the telecommunications facilities, and
- ensures that AES has the EDP, information-processing, telecommunication services and facilities to meet current and future requirements

Within this Branch, there are three Divisions.

- 1) The Centre d'Informatique de Dorval·
  - co-located with the Canadian Meteorological Centre in Dorval, operates the national computation facilities for all AES programs,
  - operates CRAY X-MP 4/16 computer system, along with extensive support computers and peripherals, and
  - provides centralized computing services to AES and other government departments and selected academic users

- 2) Operational Systems Division
  - manages, operates and maintains AES national telecommunications systems,
  - operates a Hitachi Data System XL-60 computer system to provide computing and user services primarily to support the Canadian Climate Centre and other users at AES Downsview, and
  - operates the central satellite receiving station
- 3) Planning & Development Division:
  - develops plans, manages development projects and co-ordinates activities to ensure that AES's needs for EDP and telecommunications services are satisfied

Data Acquisition Services Branch (74 0 PY, \$8,294 1 K)

 responsible for the planning, design, specification and standards, procurement, implementation and operational support of measurement systems for meteorological and related environmental conditions in support of all AES services

There are four Divisions and one Section reporting to the Director, all located in Downsview

- 1) Technology Division
  - develops and evaluates prototype meteorological sensors and systems for AES operational networks and research programs,
  - develops specifications and standards to meet observing systems requirements,
  - investigates new technologies applicable to the AES data acquisition systems, and
  - tests and evaluates new meteorological instrumentation systems
- 2) Implementation Division
  - plans and manages projects for implementation of new and replacement data acquisition systems, and
  - supports new and/or replacement procurements (including Stores inventory)
- 3) Operational Data Acquisition Systems Division
  - develops and promulgates national standards and documentation for installation and maintenance for the Service's Data Acquisition Services equipment,
  - arranges for the national maintenance program for data acquisition systems,
  - coordinates "life cycle" management activities for data acquisition systems,
  - provides specialized support such as emergency maintenance services, and
  - provides technical training for field personnel of AES and co-operating agencies
4) Quality Assurance Division

- provides quality assurance services for procurement of instruments, systems and related services.

- 5) Data Acquisition Systems Planning Section.
  - Coordinates the design, development, preparation, and revision of the AES Meteorological Data Acquisition Plan;
  - plans and organizes the preparation of strategic alternatives for meeting objectives in the meteorological data acquisition plan, and
  - prepares and provides consultation on policy documents related to meteorological data acquisition systems

Ice Branch (63 0 PY, \$23,801 8 K)

- responsible for the provision of sea ice information for all Canadian territorial and adjacent ocean areas;
- provides daily and seasonal ice forecasts to shipping interests in ice waters;
- prepares ice climatology reports;
- supplies climatological ice information to users upon request,
- maintains an ice data archive, and
- conducts research into new and improved techniques for ice data collection and analysis

There are six Divisions in the Branch Four of the Divisions (Ice Forecasting, Ice Program Planning and Development, Ice Climatology & Applications and Ice Research) are located in Ottawa and are commonly referred to as Ice Centre Environment Canada (ICEC) The Director's Office and the Ice Reconnaissance Division are located in Downsview

- 1) Ice Forecast Division.
  - provides analyses and forecasts of ice distribution, type, movement and development, and
  - provides daily and seasonal ice forecasts to various users, including the Canadian Coast Guard icebreaker fleet, the Canadian Oil and Gas Lands Administration (COGLA), marine transportation interests, fishermen and offshore resource development interests
- 2) Ice Climatology & Applications Division
  - develops and maintains the 1ce data archive,
  - supplies climatological ice information and prepares reports, and
  - provides advice on ice climatology application to varied users such as marine engineers and designers, naval architects, scientists in varied fields such as geophysics, environment and fisheries

- 3) Ice Program Planning and Development Division
  - manages sub-projects to implement the Expanded Ice Information Services Project (EIISP), and
  - provides engineering expertise for the design, specification, acquisition and implementation of ice data acquisition systems
- 4) Ice Reconnaissance Division.
  - provides observations of the distribution and type of sea ice from aerial ice reconnaissance, ship reports, shore reports and satellites
- 5) Ice Research & Development Division.
  - develops models, methods and procedures for making optimum use of remote sensing in the ice programs, and
  - participates in international projects for improving research & development activities respecting sea ice with the main emphasis on remote sensing

Training Branch (64 0 PY, \$3,925 3 K)

Training Branch manages training and development strategies and activities that assist people in attaining the knowledge and skills necessary for excellent job performance

There are two training divisions, a training coordination and a training support unit in the Branch

- 1) Professional Training Division
  - develops and implements initial, upgrading and specialized training programs for operational meteorologists Programs are delivered in Toronto, Montreal, through workshops in regional offices and by distance learning activities Division staff participate in research activities that impact the work and training of operational meteorologists.
- 2) Technical Training Division
  - provides meteorological training programs for AES, MOT and DND personnel at the Transport Canada Training Institute in Cornwall and at regional weather offices
- 3) Training Coordination Unit facilitates the Branch training programs by
  - recruiting university and high school graduates,
  - administrating the Service Studentship program,
  - conducting task, knowledge and skills analyses,
  - coordinating Service participation in other Training programs, and
  - providing a English and French editing service
- 4) Training Support Unit facilitates the Branch training programs by providing
  - administrative and word processing services,
  - computer support service,
  - audio-visual service; and
  - graphic art service

### ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 Budget by Sub-Activity (5A-1) and Sub-Sub-Activity (5A-2)

### CENTRAL SERVICES DIBECTORATE

								(\$000)			
8A1	8A2		] 	PY 	SALAB	Y	04M	CAPITAL	G&C	TOT	\L 
0800		MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES									
1000		WEATHER SERVICES									
	2000	DATA ACQUISITION	73	0	3549	9	310.9	4381 2	0 0	8242	0
	3000	WEATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS	144	0	7232	0	14945 7	2501 4	96.0	24775	1
		TOTAL	217	0	10781	9	15256 6	6882 6	96 0	33017	1
4000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH									
	4100	CLIMATE SERVICES	1	0	50	0	21			52	1
	4600	CLIMATE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS	33	0	1536	8	2229 7			3766	5
		TOTAL	34	0	1586	8	2231.8			3818	6
5000		ICE SERVICES									
	5100	ICE BECONNAISSANCE AND DATA ACQUISITION	18	9	1209	3	13052 1	92.6		14354	0
	5200	ICE ANALYSIS AND PORBCASTING	28	6	1927	6	2422 6	1129 7		5479	9
	5300	ICE CLIMATE SERVICES	4	0	235	8	163.3	187 2		5	3
	5400	ICE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEM	4	0	195	0	47 1	13		243	4
	5500	ICE SERV RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	7	5	530	4_,	736.6	1871 2		3138	2
		TOTAL	63	0	4098	1	16421 7	3282 0		23801	8
6000		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH									
GRAND	TOTA	L '	314	0	16466	8	33910 1	10164 6	96 0	60637	 5

- -

-----

-----

----

-

------

1

1

-

J

ł

l r

ł

,

ţ.

ł

1

 $\sim$ 

### ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION CENTRAL SERVICES DIRECTORATE

RESULTS	DEPINITION		1	PY	SALAI	RY	0	M	(\$000 Capit/	)) \L	GŁC		707/	AL.
1.1.2 1.1 3	CANADIANS ARE WARNED Safe Design		278 0	1 9	14785 53.	5	31605 74	6 8	10164	. 6	96.0	)	56651 127	7 8
	r	TOTAL	279	0	14838	5	31680	4	10164	6	96 0	) }	56779	5
214	ena i bonment / economy		35	0	1628	3	2229	7					3858	0
		TOTAL	35	0	1628	3	2229	7		• • •		•	3858	0
GRAND TO	 TAL		314	0	16466	8	33910	1	10164	6	96 (		60637	 5

### ATMOSPHEBIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

### DATA ACQUISITION SERVICES BRANCH

1

1

~ -

--

<b>8</b> A1	8A2			PY	SALAR	Y	OW	(\$000) Capital	G&C	TOTAL
			****	********						
0800		MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVI	CES							
1000		WEATHER SERVICES								
	2000	DATA ACQUISITION		73 0	3549	9	310 9	4381 2	0 0	8242 0
			TOTAL	73 0	3549	9	310 9	4381 2	0 0	8242 0
4000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH								
	4100	CLIMATE SERVICES		1.0	50	0	2 1			52 1
			TOTAL	1 0	50	0	2 1			52.1
5000		ICE SERVICES								
6000		AIE QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH								
GRAND				74 0	3599	 9	313 0	4381 2	0 0	8294 1

یب مید به مناطقه هردینه مه ا

-

### ATHOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

 $\hat{(}$ 

#### TRAINING BRANCH

----

1

--

1

_____

١

1

~

-----

<b>5A1</b>	8A2			PY	SALARY	OLH	(\$000) Capital	GLC	TOTAL
*****	*****	<b></b>			****				
0800	1	NANAGEMENT & CONSION SUPPORT SERVICE	ES						
1000	0005 T	WEATHER SERVICES WEATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS		64.0	3253.8	389 6	185.9	96.0	3925.3
		T	 DTAL	64 0	3253 8	389 6	185 9	96.0	3925.3
4000	ſ	CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH							
5000	:	ICE SERVICES							
6000	ł	AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH							
			*******				*****		
GRAND	TOTAL			64 0	3253 8	389 6	185 9	96 0	3925 3

### ATHOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION TRAINING BRANCH

BESULTS DEFINITION			PT	5ALARY	OLM	(\$000) Capital	G&C	TOTAL
1.1 2	CANADIANS ARE WARNED		62 0	3162 3	389 6	185 9	96 0	3833 8
		TOTAL	62.0	3162 3	389 6	185 9	96 0	3833 8
2 1.4	BNVIBONNENT/BCONONY		2.0	91.5				91.5
		TOTAL	2 0	91 5			********	91 5
GRAND TO	 TAL		64 0	<b>32</b> 53 8	389 6	185 9	96 0	3925 3

- 214 -

### - 215 -

1

_____

----

#### ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

### OFFICE OF DIRECTOR GENERAL-CSD (\$000) 8A1 8A2 PY SALARY OAN CAPITAL GAC TOTAL 0800 MANAGEMENT & CONSION SUPPORT SERVICES 1000 WRATHER SERVICES 2 0 168.2 1164.4 3.1 1335.7 3000 WEATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS TOTAL 2.0 168.2 1164.4 3.1 1335 7 4000 CLINATE SERVICES & RESEARCH 5000 ICE SERVICES 6000 AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH 2.0 168 2 -1164 4 3.1 1335.7 GRAND TOTAL

### ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION OFFICE OF DIRECTOR GENERAL-CSD

RESULTS DEFINITION		Pï	SALARY	04M	(\$000) Capital	GLC	TOTAL
1.1 2 CANADIANS ARE WARNED		2.0	168.2	1164.4	31		1335 7
	<del>901</del> AL	2 0	168 2	1164 4	3.1		1335.7
	********	*********					******
GRAND TUTAL		2.0	168.2	1164.4	31		1335 7

### ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

		COMPUTING & TELECOMMUNICATIONS	BYSTEMS	BRANCH					
<b>SA1</b>	8A2	*****		PY	SALARY	0 <b>4</b> M	(\$000) Capital	GLC	TOTAL
<b>0</b> 800		MANAGEMENT & CONTION SUPPORT SERVIC	CBS						
1000		WEATHER SERVICES							
	3000	WRATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS		78 0	3810.0	13391.7	2312.4		19514 1
		T	TOTAL	78.0	3810 0	13391.7	2312 4		19514.1
4000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH							
	4600	CLIMATE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS		33 0	1536 8	2229 7			3766.5
		1	TAT	33 0	1536 8	2229 7			3766 5
<b>50</b> 00		ICE SERVICES							
6000		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH							
					``				
GRAND	TOTA	L		111.0	5346 8	15621 4	2312 4		23280 6
						>	$\hat{}$	1	

### ATMOSPHEBIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION COMPUTING & TELECOMPUNICATIONS SYSTEMS BRANCH

~

RESULTS DI	RESULTS DEFINITION			PY 	SALAI	RY 	04	W	(\$00) Capit	D) Al	GLC	<b>T</b> OT <i>A</i>	۱ <b>L</b>
1.1.2	CANADIANS ARE WARNED		78	0	3810	0	13391	7	2312	4		19514	1
		TOTAL	78	0	3810	0	13391	7	2312	4	*********	19514	1
2 1.4	Envibonment/Sconomy		33	0	1536	8	2229	7				3766	5
		TOTAL	33	0	1536	8	2229	7				3766	5
											***********		-
GRAND TOT	AL		111	. 0	5346	8	15621	4	2312	4		23280	6

- 216 -

------

### ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

DATA ACQUISITION	SERVICES	BRANCH
------------------	----------	--------

-----

1

-

----

							(\$000)		
<b>SA1</b>	8A2			PY	SALARY	OFH	CAPITAL	GEC	TOTAL
	*****						**********	*********	
0900		MANACTUTINT & CONSIGN SUBDODT STOV	1000						
9000		IMMANENT & UNERN DUFFURI DELV	1080						
1000		WEATHER SERVICES							
	2000	DATA ACQUISITION		73.0	3549.9	310 9	4381 2	00	8242.0
			TOTAL	73.0	3549.9	310 9	4381.2	0.0	8242 0
4000		CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH							
	4100	) CLIMATE SERVICES		1.0	50 0	2.1			52.1
			TOTAL	1 0	50 0	2 1	******	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	52.1
5000		ICE SERVICES							
6000		AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH							
						******			
GRANI	TOT	AL		74 0	3599.9	313.0	4381 2	0.0	8294.1

### ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION DATA ACQUISITION SERVICES BRANCH

)						(\$000)		
RESULTS DE	FINITION		PY	SALARY	OLH	CAPITAL	GLC	TOTAL
1.1 2	CANADIANS ARE WA	<b>ARNED</b>	74 0	3599 9	313 0	4381 2	0 0	8294 1
		TOTAL	74 0	3599 9	313.0	4381 2	0 0	8294 1
						ر		
GRAND TOTAL	L		74 0	3599 9	313 0	4381.2	0 0	8294 1

### ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE

### 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

----

### ICE SERVICES BRANCH

١

~

>

<b>5</b> A1	842	PY	SALARY	OLM	(\$000) Capital	GLC	TOTAL
<b>مەھە</b>						******	
<b>0</b> 800	MANAGEMENT & CONSION SUPPORT SERVICES						
1000	WEATHER SERVICES						
4000	CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH		ς				
5000	ICE SERVICES						
	5100 ICE RECONNAISSANCE AND DATA ACQUISITIO	N 189	1209 3	13052 1	92 6		14354 0
	5200 ICE ANALYSIS AND FORECASTING	28.6	1927.6	2422 6	1129 7		5479 9
	<b>\$300 ICE CLIMATE SERVICES</b>	4 0	235.8	163 3	187.2		586 3
	5400 ICE SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEM	4 0	195 0	47 1	1.3		243.4
	5500 ICE SERV RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	7.5	530 4	736.6	1871.2		3138.2
	TOTAL	63 0	4098 1	16421 7	3282 0		23801.8
6000	AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH						
CRANI	D TOTAL	 63 0	4098 1	16421 7	3282 0		23801 8

### ATNOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION ICE SERVICES BRANCH

RESULTS D	( BFINITION		1	PY 	8ALA1	RY 	0	Ш •••-	(\$00) Capit	)) \L	G&C	TOT	AL
1.1.2	CANADIANS ARE WARNED Safe design		62 0	1 9	4045 53	1 0	16346 74	9 . 8	3282	0		23674 127	. 0 . 8
		TOTAL	63	0	4098	1	16421	7	3282	0	,	23801	8
GRAND TOT			63	0	4098	.1	16421	 7	3282	0		23801	8

--

•

# - 219 -

### 1991 - 92 Budget

### CENTRAL SERVICES DIRECTORATE

******

6.15.2 BY ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT

	<b>P</b> Y	SALARY	04H	(\$000) Capital	G&C	TOTAL
DATA ACQUISITION SERVICES BRANCH	74.0	3599 <b>9</b>	313 0	4381.2	0.0	8294.1
OFFICE OF DIRECTOR GENERAL-CSD	2.0	168.2	1164.4	3.1		1.7
TRAINING BRANCH	64.0	3253 8	389 6	185.9	96 0	3925.3
COMPUTING & TELECONMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS	111 0	5346 8	15621 4	2312.4		23280.6
ICE SERVICES BRANCH	63 0	4098.1	16421 7	3282.0		23801 8
CSD TOTAL	314 0	16466 8	33910 1	10164 6	96 0	60637.5

**ч** 

 $^{\prime}$ 

ĩ

- 220 -

t

_ _ _ _

7

TOTAL BUDGET BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

CENTI	RAL SBI	RVICES D	IRECTORAT	E				•						
5a1	Sa2	1.1.1	1.1.2	1.1.3	1.2.1	1.2 2	2.1.1	2.1.2	2.1.3	2 1.4	3.1.1	3.1.2	3.1.3	TOTAL
1000	2000		8242.0				L							8242.0
	3000		24683.6							91.5				24775.1
	TOTAL		32925.6			, <b>4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4</b>	*******			91.5		******		33017.1
4000	4100		52.1											52.1
	4600		******			****				3766.5				31 .5
r	TOTAL		52.1							3766 5				3818.6
5000	5100		14354.0											14354 0
	5200		5479 9										م	5479.9
	5300		458.5	127.8										586.3
	5400		243.4											243 4
	5500		3138 2											3138 2
	TOTAL		23674 0	127.8										23801 8
	1													
GRAN	D TOTA	 L	56651 7	127 8			*******			3858 0				60637 5
						$\sum_{i}$								
CENT	RAL SE	RVICES D	IRECTORAT	2	PERS	ON YEARS	BY SA1,	SA2 AND	SUB-RES	ults		بر		
•••				- 										
 881	382 ·	1 1 1	112	1 1.3	1.2.1	1.2 2	2,1 1 	2.1.2	Z.1.3	214	3,1 1	312	3 1 3	TOTAL
1000	2000		73 0											73.0
	3000		142 0							2.0				144 0
	TOTAL		215.0							2.0				217 0
4000	4100		1.0				(			)				1 0
	4600									33 0				33 0
	TOTAL		1.0							33 0				34 0
5000	5100		18 9											18 9
	5200		28 6											28 6
	5300		3.1	09										4 0
	5400		4 0											4 0
	5500		75											75
	TOTAL		62 1	0 9										63 0

_____

**************

------

-----

- 221 -

-----

___

٠

-----

-----

### SALARY BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

CENTI	AL SES	VICES DI													
5e1	5a2	1.1.1	1.1 2	1.1.3	1.2.1	1 2.2	2.1.1	212	2.1.3	2.1.4	3 1.1	3 1.2	3 1.3	TOTAL	
1000	2000		3549.9											3549 1	•
1000	3000		7140.5							91.5				7232.0	)
	TOTAL		10690.4			*****	*******	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	*******	91.5		*******	*****	10781.1	)
4000	4100		50.0											,(	)
	4600									1536.8		*******		19 .(	
1	TOTAL		50.0							1536.8				15	9
5000	5100		1209 3											1 .	3
	5200		1927 6											1927.	B
	5300		182.8	53 0										•	8
	5400		195.0											1.0	D
	5500		530 4											£ ,•	6
	TOTAL		4045 1	53.0			*****	*****		******		~~~~~	• <b>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 7</b> 9	4 1	1
GRAN	D TOTA	 L	14785.5	53 0					. # <b></b>	1628 3				16466	6
						OAM BY	5A1, SA2	AND SUE	-RESULTS	ł					
CENT	RAL 881	RVICES DI	IBECTORAT	B		oam by	5A1, 8A1	AND SUE	-rrsults	i					
CENT Sel	Ba2	RVICES D: 1 1 1	1.1.2	1 1 3	1 2.1	04M BY	5A1, 5A2 2 1 1	2 1 2	2 1.3	2.1.4	311	3 1.2	313	<b>701A</b>	L -
CENT Sel 	BAL 881 Ba2 	RVICES D: 1 1 1	1.1.2 310.9	1 1 3	1 2.1	04M BY	5A1, SA2 2 1 1	2 1 2	2 1.3	2.1.4	311	3 1.2	313	TOTA  310.	1 - 0
CENT Sel 1000	BAL SEI	RVICES D: 1 1 1	1.1.2 1.1.2  310.9 14945.7	1 1 3 	1 2.1	04M BY	5A1, SA2 2 1 1	2 1 2	2 1.3	2.1.4	311	3 1.2	313	TOTA  310. 14945.	l - 97
CENT Sel 	RAL SEI Ba2 2000 3000 TOTAL	RVICES D: 1 1 1 	1.1.2 310.9 14945.7	B 1 1 3 	1 2.1	O&M BY	5A1, 8A2 2 1 1 	2 1 2	2 1.3 	2.1.4	311	3 1.2	313	707A  310. 14945. 15256.	l - 97 - 6
CENT Sel 1000	RAL SEI Ba2 	RVICES D) 1 1 1 	1.1.2  310.9 14945.7 15256.6 2 1	B 113 	1 2.1	O&M BY	5A1, SA2 2 1 1 	2 1 2	2 1.3 	2.1.4	311	3 1.2	313	TOTA 310. 14945. 15256.	l - 97-6 1
CENT Sel 1000	RAL SEI 5a2 2000 3000 TOTAL 4100 4600	RVICES D: 1 1 1 	1.1.2  310.9 14945.7 15256.6 2 1	B 113 	1 2.1	O&M BY	5A1, SA2 2 1 1 	2 1 2	2 1.3 	2.1.4	311	3 1.2	313	TOTA 310. 14945. 15256. 2. 2229	l - 97-6 17
CENT Sel 1000	RAL SEI Ba2 2000 3000 TOTAL 4100 4600 TOTAL	RVICES D: 1 1 1 	1.1.2 310.9 14945.7 15256.6 2 1 2.1	<b>1</b> 1 3 	1 2.1	04H BY	5A1, 8A2 2 1 1 	2 1 2 	2 1.3 	2.1.4  2229 7 2229.7	311	3 1.2	3 1 3	TOTA 310. 14945. 15256. 2. 2229	1 - 97-6 17-8
CENT Sel 1000 4000	RAL SEI Ba2 2000 3000 TOTAL 4100 4600 TOTAL 5100	RVICES D	IBECTORAT 1.1.2  310.9 14945.7 15256.6 2 1 2.1 13052.1	1 1 3 	1 2.1	O&H BY	5A1, SA2 2 1 1 	2 1 2	2 1.3 	2.1.4  2229 7 2229.7	311	3 1.2	3 1 3	TOTA 310. 14945. 15256. 2. 2229 2231 13052	l - 97-6 17-8
CENT: Sel 1000 4000	RAL SEI Ba2 2000 3000 TOTAL 4100 4600 TOTAL 5100 5200	RVICES D	IBECTORAT 1.1.2  310.9 14945.7 15256.6 2 1 2.1 13052.1 2422.6	1 1 3 	1 2.1	O&H BY	5A1, SA2 2 1 1 	2 1 2	2 1.3 	2.1.4  2229 7 2229.7	311	3 1.2	3 1 3	TOTA 310. 14945. 15256. 2. 2229 2231 13052 2422	l - 97-6 17-8 16
CENT Sel 1000 4000	RAL SEI Ba2 2000 3000 TOTAL 4100 4600 TOTAL 5100 5200 5300	RVICES D:	1.1.2 	<b>74</b> 8	1 2.1	04H BY	5A1, SA2 2 1 1 	2 1 2	2 1.3 	2.1.4  2229 7 2229.7	311	3 1.2	3 1 3	TOTA 310. 14945. 15256. 2. 2229 2231 13052 2422. 163.	l - 97-6 17-8 183
CENT Sel 1000 4000	EAL SEI EA2 2000 3000 TOTAL 4100 4600 TOTAL 5100 5200 5300 5400	RVICES DI	1.1.2 1.1.2 310.9 14945.7 15256.6 2 1 2.1 13052.1 2422.6 88 5 47 1	F 1 1 3  74 8	1 2.1	04H BY	5A1, SA2 2 1 1 	2 1 2	2 1.3 	2.1.4  2229 7 2229.7	311	3 1.2	313	TOTA 310. 14945. 15256. 2. 2229 2231 13052 2422 163. 47	l - 97-6 17-8 1631
CENT Sel 1000 4000	RAL SEI Ea2 2000 3000 TOTAL 4100 4600 TOTAL 5100 5200 5300 5400 5500	RVICES D	1.1.2 	74 8	1 2.1	O&H BY	5A1, 3A2 2 1 1	2 1 2	2 1.3 	2.1.4  2229 7 2229.7	311	3 1.2	3 1 3	TOTA 310. 14945. 15256. 2. 2229 2231 13052 2422 163. 47 1.	
CENT 5e1  1000 4000 5000	RAL SEI Ea2 2000 3000 TOTAL 4100 4600 TOTAL 5100 5200 5300 5400 5500 TOTAL	RVICES D:	IBECTORAT 1.1.2  310.9 14945.7 15256.6 2 1 13052.1 2422.6 88 5 47 1 736 6 16346.9	74 8	1 2.1	O&H BY	5A1, SA2 2 1 1 	2 1 2	2 1.3 	2.1.4  2229 7 2229.7	311	3 1.2	3 1 3	TOTA 310. 14945. 15256. 2. 2229 2231 13052 2422 163. 47 1. 16421	1 97-6 17-8 18318-7

-

--

### CAPITAL BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

- 222 -

Sa1	5e2	1.1.1	1.1.2	1.1.3	1.2.1	1.2.2	2.1.1	212	2 1.3	2.1.4	3.1.1	3.1.2	3.1 3	TOTAL
1000	2000 3000		4381.2 2501.4											4381.2
	TOTAL		6882 6	******					*******			*******		6882.6
4000	4100													
	4600											*******		
	TOTAL													
5000	5100		92 6											92 6
	5200		1128 7				3							1129 7
	5300		10/.4											187.2
	5500		1871,2						(					1.3 1871.2
	TOTAL	*******	3282.0					******					******	3282.0
CRAN	D TOTA	 L	10164.6						*******					10164.6
CENTI	LAL SE	/ RVICES Di	RECTORAT	E	GRANTS .	AND CONTI	RIBUTION	S BY SA1	, SA2 ANI	D SUB-RE	5ULTS			
CENTI Sal	8a2	PRICES D	IRECTORAT	E 1.1 3	GRANTS	AND CONTI 1 2 2	2 1.1	5 BY SA1 2 1 2	, SA2 ANI 2 1 3	2 1 4	SULTS 3 1 1	3 1.2	313	TOTAL
CENTI Sal	Sa2	, RVICES D: 1 1 1 	1.1 2	I.1 3	GRANTS	AND CONT! 1 2 2 	2 1.1	S BY SA1 2 1 2	, SA2 ANI 2 1 3	2 1 4	SULTS 3 1 1	3 1.2	313	<b>TOTAL</b>
CENTI 8a1  1000	2000 3000	RVICES D	IRECTORAT 1.1 2 	E 1.1 3 	GRANTS	AND CONT! 1 2 2	2 1.1	5 BY SA1 2 1 2	, 542 AN	2 1 4	3 1 1	3 1.2	313	TOTAL  0.0 96 0
CBNTI 8a1  1000	EAL SE Sa2 2000 3000 TOTAL		IRECTORAT 1.1 2 0 0 96 0 96 0	E 1.1 3 	GRANTS . 1 2 1	AND CONT! 1 2 2 	2 1.1 	5 BY 8A1 2 1 2 	, 542 AN	2 1 4	SULTS 3 1 1 	3 1.2	313	TOTAL 0.0 96 0 96.0
CENTI 8a1  1000	2000 3000 TOTAL	RVICES D	1.1 2 	B 1.1 3 	GRANTS . 1 2 1	AND CONT! 1 2 2 	2 1.1 	5 BY 8A1 2 1 2 	, 542 ANI 2 1 3	2 1 4 	SULTS 3 1 1 	3 1.2	313	TOTAL 0.0 96 0 96.0
CENTI 8a1  1000 4000	2000 3000 TOTAL 4100 4600		IRECTORAT 1.1 2 0 0 96 0 96 0	E 1.1 3 	GRANTS .	AND CONT! 122 	2 1.1 	5 BY SA1 2 1 2 	, 542 ANI 2 1 3	2 1 4 	SULTS 3 1 1	3 1.2	313	TOTAL 0.0 96 0
CENTI 8a1  1000 4000	2000 3000 TOTAL 4100 4600	RVICES D	1.1 2 	E 1.1 3 	GRANTS .	AND CONT!	2 1.1 	S BY SA1 2 1 2 	, 542 AN	2 1 4 	5ULTS 3 1 1 	3 1.2	3 1 3	TOTAL 0.0 96 0 96.0
CENTI 8a1  1000 4000	EAL SE Sa2 2000 3000 TOTAL 4100 4600 TOTAL 5100	, RVICES D) 1 1 1 	IRECTORAT 1.1 2 0 0 96 0 96 0	B 1.1 3 	GRANTS .	AND CONT!	2 1.1 	5 BY SA1 2 1 2 	, <u>6</u> 42 ANI 2 1 3	2 1 4 	SULTS 3 1 1	3 1.2	313	TOTAL 0.0 96 0 96.0
CENTI 8a1  1000 4000 5000	EAL SE Sa2 2000 3000 TOTAL 4100 4600 TOTAL 5100 5200	RVICES D	IRECTORAT 1.1 2 0 0 96 0 96 0	E 1.1 3 	GRANTS .	AND CONT!	2 1.1 	S BY SA1	, 542 AN	2 1 4 	SULTS 3 1 1 	3 1.2	3 1 3	TOTAL 0.0 96 0
CENTI 8a1  1000 4000 5000	EAL SE Sa2 2000 3000 TOTAL 4100 4600 TOTAL 5100 5200 5300	RVICES D	IRECTORAT 1.1 2 0 0 96 0 96 0	E 1.1 3 	GRANTS .	AND CONT!	2 1.1 	5 BY SA1 2 1 2	, <b>6</b> 42 AN	2 1 4 	5ULTS 3 1 1 	3 1.2	313	TOTAL 0.0 96 0 96.0
CENTI Sal  1000 4000 5000	EAL SE Sa2 2000 3000 TOTAL 4100 4600 TOTAL 5100 5200 5300 5400	RVICES D	IRECTORAT 1.1 2 0 0 96 0 96 0	B 1.1 3 	GRANTS .	AND CONT!	2 1.1 	5 BY 8A1 2 1 2 	, <b>6</b> 42 ANI 2 1 3	2 1 4 	SULTS 3 1 1 	3 1.2	313	TOTAL 0.0 96 0 96.0
CENTI Sal  1000 4000 5000	EAL SE Sa2 2000 3000 TOTAL 4100 4600 TOTAL 5100 5200 5300 5400 8500	RVICES D: 1 1 1 1 	IRECTORAT 1.1 2 0 0 96 0 96 0	B 1.1 3 	GRANTS .	AND CONT!	2 1.1 	5 BY 8A1 2 1 2	, <b>6</b> 42 AN	2 1 4	SULTS	3 1.2	313	TOTAL 0.0 96 0 96.0
CENTI 8a1  1000 4000 5000	EAL SE Sa2 2000 3000 TOTAL 4100 4600 TOTAL 5100 5200 5300 5400 5500 TOTAL	RVICES D	IRECTORAT 1.1 2 0 0 96 0 96 0	E 1.1 3 	GRANTS .	AND CONT!	2 1.1 	S BY SA1	, <b>6</b> 42 AN	D SUB-RE	SULTS	3 1.2	3 1 3	TOTAL 0.0 96 0 96.0

}

_____ _ ___ _ _

1

-

CENTRAL SERVICES DIRECTORATE

7

#### FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION BRANCH



#### 6 16 1 FUNCTIONS FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION BRANCH (109 2 PY, \$13,527 0 K)

This branch supports all AES results and ensures that AES has the expertise, policies, procedures and systems to manage physical, financial and information resources to achieve all AES results Functional direction, advice and services are provided to headquarters elements and regions As well the Branch serves as a focal point for the implementation of concepts inherent in Comptrollership There are four divisions

### 1) Finance Division

Ensures that AES has financial information, accounting services and expert advice by

- Developing and implementing financial planning and management policies, procedures and systems including those relating to the results management plan,
- Ensuring, with the Policy, Planning and Assessment Directorate, that both financial and planning systems incorporate adequate linkage between resource plans and program objectives, goals and outputs,
- Providing guidance and advice on financial matters to senior management,
- Coordinating and reporting on the preparation of Treasury Board submissions including those relating to the Green Plan and resulting from the Internal Review Committee decisions
- Processing and paying all invoices and providing accounting services to AES headquarters;
- Preparing and submitting Treasury Board Multi-Year Operational Plan and Main Estimates financial data and providing a functional lead for MYOP update and parts II and III of Estimates,
- Preparing work plan allocations and budget data and recommending changes to the ADM,
- Analyzing and outlining the financial status of the AES and recommending to ADMA and AMC, corrective action, and
- Ensuring that the AES accounting and financial information systems function effectively

2) Material Management Division

Ensures that AES has meteorological/research equipment, materiel, supplies and services where and when needed by.

- Developing related Service policies, procedures and systems,
- Providing procedural recommendations and advice on supply matters,
- Providing functional lead for the Material-In-Use system, Stores, Inventory Management system, Fleet Management, disposal, Procurement and Contracting;
- Purchasing, storing and distributing special meteorological instruments, equipment and supplies; and
- coordinating the annual Eastern Arctic resupply for Environment Canada

#### 3) Facilities Management Division

Ensuring that AES has real property, facilities and access to office technology systems within a secure work environment by

- Developing AES policies and procedures and providing support services in accommodation, real property, security, parking, accessibility and telecommunication matters;
- Providing functional guidance to regional offices on facilities matters,
- Serving as Program Area coordinator for facilities, non-meteorological furniture and equipment;
- Coordinating major construction projects at the service level; and
- Providing the lead for security for the service in the area of information, personnel, EDP and physical security

#### 4) Management Services Division

Ensures that AES has access to the world's meteorological literature and to AES correspondence and that AES has a safe and healthy work environment which recognizes the participation of employees and promotes equity of participation by

- Providing policy, procedural and system recommendations and advice on general administration matters,
- Developing policies and provides procedural recommendations and advice on the management of information;
- Acquiring and making available for reference and loan a collection of books, journals and other resource material,
- Providing support services to AES in records management, mail,
- publications, cartography, health and safety and information distribution Coordinating the planning, implementation and monitoring of activities
- for the Incentive Awards Program, and
- Administering the Access to Information and Privacy Program

### ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 Budget by Sub-Activity (SA-1) and Sub-Sub-Activity (SA-2)

-----

----

-----

×

#### FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION BRANCH

8A1	8A2	<b>P</b> Y	SALARY	OLM	(\$000) Capital	G&C	TOTAL
0800	NANAGEMENT & CONDION SUPPORT SERVICES					N	
	0810 MANAGEMENT 0830 Corrion Support Services	2.0 71.9	280.0 3042.4	51.4 4045.0	73.8 2196 9		.2 9284.3
	TOTAL	73.9	3322.4	4096.4	2270 7	*********	9689.5
1000	WEATHER SERVICES 3000 WEATHER SERVICES SUPPORT SYSTEMS	35.3	2285 5	357.0		1195.0	3837.5
	TOTAL	35.3	2285.5	357.0		1195 0	3837.5
4000	CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH						
5000	ICE SERVICES						
<b>60</b> 00	AIR QUALITY BERVICES & RESEARCH						
GRAND	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	109 2	5607 9	4453 4	2270 7	1195.0	19527 0

### ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION BRANCH

RESULTS	DBPINITION		<b>P</b> Y	SALARY	04M	(\$000) Capital	GLC	TOTAL
1.1.2	CANADIANS ARE WARNED		88 0	4814 3	3188.2	2102.6	1195.0	11300 1
		TOTAL	88 0	4814 3	3188 2	2102.6	1195.0	11300.1
2.1.3	ENVIRONMENT/HEALTH		9.6	382.8	617 5			1000 3
		TOTAL	9.6	382.8	617 5		*********	1000 3
3.1.2	ENGWLEDGEABLE DECISIONS		11.6	410.8	647.7	168.1		1226 6
		TOTAL	11.6	410.8	647 7	168 1	)	1226 6
SBAND TO	) 		109 2	 5607.9	4453 4	2270 7	1195 0	13527 0

-

-----

•

-

~

TOTAL BUDGET BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

<b>Sa</b> 1	8a2 1	.1.1 1.1.2	1.1 3	1.2 1	1.2.2	2 1.1	2.1 2	2.1 3	2.1.4	311	312	3.1 3	TOTAL
			******	******		*****	******	******			*****		
<b>0</b> 800	<b>Q</b> 810	405.2											4.2
	0830	7057.4						1000.3			1226.6		9284.3
	TOTAL	7462.6		*****		******	********	1000 3			1226.6		9689 5
1000	3000	3837 5											3837 5
	TOTAL	3837 5	******			- 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4							3837.5
	****									*****			
GRAN	D TOTAL	11300 1	L					1000 3	6		1226.6	;	13527.0

					PIRS	ON YEARS	BY SA1,	SA2 AND	SUB-RES	ULTS					
FINAL	ICE AND	ADMINI	STRATION	BRANCH											
Sal	5a2	1 1.1	1.1.2	1 1 3	1 2.1	1 2.2	2 1.1	2.1 2	2.1 3	2 1.4	3 1.1	3.1.2	3 1.3	TOTA	1L
<b>0</b> 800	0810 0830		20 50.7						96			11 6		2. 71.	. 0 . 9
	- Total		52 7						9.6	*******	******	11.6		73	9
1000	3000		35 3												3
	TOTAL		35 3											35	3
											~~~~~				
GRAN	D TOTAL	•	88 0)					96			11 6	6	t	2

 \sim

- 226 -

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION BRANCH

.

Ç

SALARY BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

....

TINA		ADMINI	BTRATION	BRANCH									ه.	
5a1	8e2	1.1.1	1.1.2	1.1.3	1.2.1	1.2.2	2.1.1	212	2.1.3	2.1.4	311	3.1.2	3 1.3	TOTAL
		*****		******		******		*****			******			
0800	0810		280.0											0
	0830		2248 8						382.8			410.8		3042.4
	TOTAL		2528.8	******	******				382 8	• • • • • • • • •	,	410.8		3322.4
1000	3000		2285.5											.5
	TOTAL		2285.5		- 8 8 9 8 8 8 8 8	******				1 & e o 7 & & & &	******			2285.5

GRAN	D TOTAL		4814 \$	3					382 8	3		410 8	3	19

												04	M B	Y I	541,	5	A2	AND	SUB	-REE	iulti	5											
PINA J	ICE ANI	AD	IINI	STRA	TIC)N 1	BRAN	CH																									
5a 1	Sa2	1 1	1	1	1	2	1	1 3		1.2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2 1	2	2.	1 3	2	1	4	3.1	1	з.	1 2	3	1.3	٩	tot/	۸L
	• •					-			-		-		••••	-			-							-	*	-							••
0800	0810				51	4																										51	4
	0830			27	79.	8														61	7 5						64	77			4	045	0
	TOTAL			28	31	2														61	7.5		***				64	77			4		4
1000	3000			3	57	0																										1	0
	TOTAL	,		3	57.	0				****				~~											*****						****	1.	0
GRANI	TOTAL	,		3	188	1.2				****						، دیله طو د				6	517 5	;					6	47.7			44	153	4

- 227 -

-- --

- **- -**

CAPITAL BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

FINA	NCE ANI	INIM DA G	STRATION	BRANCH	-		, -							
Sal	5a2	1.1.1	1.1.2	1.1.3	1.2.1	1.2.2	2.1.1	2 1.2	2.1.3	2.1.4	3.1.1	3.1 2	313	TOTAL
0 800	0810 0830		73.8 2028.8									168.1		738 21.^
	TOTAL		2102.6									168.1		2270
1000	3000		,											
	TOTAL													
GRAN	ATOT (L	2102.6	; }								168.1	 (2270.~
FINA	NCE ANT	D ADMINI	STRATION	BRANCH	GRANTS	AND CONT	RIBUTION	S BY SA1	, 5A2 AN	d Sub-Re	Sults	ť		,
FINA Sal	NCE ANI Sa2	D ADMINI 1.1.1	8TRATION 1.1 2	BRANCH 1, 1 3	GRANTS 1 2 1	AND CONT 1 2.2	RIBUTION 2 1 1	S BY SA1 2 1.2	, 5A2 AN 2 1 3	D SUB-RE 2.1.4	SULTS 3 1 1	3.1 2	313	TOTA.
FINA Sal 0800	NCE ANI Sa2 0810 0830	D ADMINI 1.1.1	8TRATION 1.1 2	BRANCH 1, 1 3	GRANTS 1 2 1	AND CONT 1 2.2	2 1 1 	S BY SA1 2 1.2	, 5A2 AN 2 1 3 	D SUB-RE 2.1.4	SULTS 3 1 1	3.1 2	313	
FINA Sal 0800	NCE ANT 5=2 0810 0830 - TOTAL	D ADMINI 1.1.1	8TRATION 1.1 2	BRANCH 1, 1 3	GRANTS 1 2 1	AND CONT 1 2.2	2 1 1 	S BY SA1 2 1.2	, 5A2 AN 2 1 3 	D SUB-RE 2.1.4 	SULTS 3 1 1 	3.1 2	313	TOTA
FINA Sal 0800	NCE ANT 5a2 0810 0830 707AL 3000	D ADMINI 1.1.1	STRATION 1.1 2 	BRANCH 1, 1 3	GRANTS 1 2 1	AND CONT 1 2.2	2 1 1 	S BY SA1 2 1.2 	, 5A2 AN 2 1 3 	D SUB-RE 2.1.4	SULTS 3 1 1 	3.1 2	313	TOTA
FINA Sal 0800	Sa2 0810 0830 TOTAL 3000 TOTAL	D ADMINI 1.1.1	STRATION 1.1 2 1195 0 1195.0	BRANCH 1, 1 3	GRANTS	AND CONT 1 2.2	2 1 1 	S BY SA1 2 1.2 	, 5A2 AN 2 1 3 	D SUB-RE 2.1.4 	SULTS 3 1 1 	, 3.1 2 	3 1 3	TOTA
FINA Sal 0800 1000	NCE ANT 5=2 	D ADHINI 1.1.1 	8TRATION 1.1 2 1195 0 1195.0 	BRANCH 1, 1 3	GRANTS	AND CONT 1 2.2	RIBUTION 2 1 1	S BY SA1	, 5A2 AN 2 1 3 	D SUB-RE 2.1.4 	SULTS	3.1 2 	3 1 3	TOTA

- 228 -

~

J

)

-

- 229 -

HUMAN RESOURCES BRANCH



- 6 17 1 Human Resources Branch (41 4 PY, \$3,300 6 K)
 - This Branch provides Human Resources services to the AES Headquarters components, Regions and the Canadian Forces Weather Service (CFWS), either directly or functionally, and participates in the Personnel Management Planning activity of AES It consists of two components, Corporate Personnel and Downsview Operations Corporate Personnel consists of four divisions which are responsible for providing support to management on the implementation of the AES strategic plan, co-ordinating national programs and activities, and providing specialist advice to the operational components Downsview Operations provides service to AES Headquarters units The Regional Human Resources Offices report directly to the Regional Director General; functional direction is provided by the Human Resources Branch

Corporate Personnel

- 1) Human Resources Division.
 - provides advice and guidance in application of policies concerning staffing, recruitment, human resources planning, employment equity, and training and development,
 - co-ordinates and administers all executive staffing, redeployment and development,
 - develops the Service human resource planning framework, incorporating initiatives to support implementation of the Strategic Plan and the Green plan,
 - provides advice and guidance on workforce adjustment and attendant issues and priorities,
 - co-ordinates the management of the meteorologist population, including recruitment of meteorologists on a national basis,
 - establishes Service recruitment policies and formal career progression plans for meteorological technicians and meteorologists,
 - plans, implements and evaluates Service management training and development and education leave programs,
 - develops action plans to attain the objectives of the Employment Equity Plan,
 - monitors and reports on the progress of the Service towards meeting the objectives of the Employment Equity Plan, and
 - manages the Employee Assistance Program and the Personal Harass int Policy for the Service

- 2) Staff Relations and Compensation Division
 - manages the Service compensation program,
 - co-ordinates Service input to collective bargaining and serves as a member of the MT and EG negotiating teams,
 - investigates and co-ordinates replies to final level grievances and referrals to adjudication,
 - provides advice and guidance and ensures conformity in interpretations of collective agreements,
 - acts as the AES focal point on conflict of interest questions,
 - participates in and provides functional advice at Service-level UMCCs, Safety and Health Committee meetings and co-ordinates personnel-related issues;
 - provides guidance in the application of policies and on the administration of discipline;
 - administers the designation and exclusion process, and
 - when appropriate, co-ordinates the Service strike contingency planning activities, provides advice to Regional Chiefs, Human Resources and senior managers, and acts as two-way communication link between TB, DOE and Service
- 3) Classification and Official Languages Division
 - co-ordinates activities related to AES classification policy, guidelines and systems development;
 - co-ordinates activities related to classification of positions including advice and guidance, monitoring of the quality of decisions, control of standards application and relativity,
 - reviews the validity of classification standards, with particular emphasis on the prime user standards, such as MT and EG, and manages the implementation of conversions,
 - co-ordinates the audit program, grievance administration and classification training,
 - recommends the Service framework for delegation of classification authorities,
 - ensures the consistent application of the delegation of classification authority,
 - develops action plans to attain the objectives of the Official Languages Program;
 - monitors and reports on the progress of the Service towards meeting the objectives of the Memorandum of Understanding on Official Languages;
 - investigates complaints,
 - provides French language revision and editing services,
 - co-ordinates translation services,
 - co-ordinates and administers language testing, and
 - administers the monitor program

- 4) Human Resource Management Information System
 - identifies AES's requirements for human resource information and develops plans to meet them,
 - develops and implements human resource reports;
 - designs and implements custom-tailored modules and programs for AES;
 - co-ordinates the implementation of on-line pay, office automation and HRMIS modules in all offices; and
 - provides technical support and training.

Downsview Operations.

 provides day-to-day personnel services, including classification, staffing, staff relations and pay and benefits, to employees at AES Headquarters

7

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-1) AND SUB-SUB-ACTIVITY (SA-2)

1

HUMAN RESOURCES BRANCH

~

(

ł

-

)

SA1	SA2	PY	SALARY	0&M	(\$000) Capital	G&C	TOTAL
0 800	MANAGEMENT & COMMON SUPPORT SERVICES 0630 Common Support Services	41 4	2760 4	508 6	31 6		3300 6
	Total	41 4	2760 4	508 6	31 6		3300 6
1000	WEATHER SERVICES						
4000	CLIMATE SERVICES & RESEARCH		ſ				
5000	ICE SERVICES						
6000	AIR QUALITY SERVICES & RESEARCH						
GRAND	D TOTAL	41 4	2760 4	· 505 G	 31 6		3300 6

ATMOSPHERIC ENVIRONMENT SERVICE 1991-92 BUDGET BY RESULTS DEFINITION HUMAN RESOURCES BRANCH

RESULTS D	DEFINITION		1	P1	SALAF	R3	08	M 	(\$000 Capita)) .L	G &C	TOT/	۸L
1 1 2 1 1 3	CANADIANS ARE WARNED Safe Design		36 2	5 4	2454 159	4 7	460 12	1 6	31	6		2946 172	1 3
	-	TOTAL	39	2	2614	1	472	7	31	6		3115	4
214	ENVIRONMENT/ECONOMY		1	3	56	4	22	5				105	9
		TOTAL	1	3	 δ6	4	22	5				105	9
312	KNOWLEDGEABLE DECISIONS		0	9	59	9	13	4				73	3
		TOTAL	0	9	• 59	9	13	4		•••		73	3
GRAND TO	TAL	_*	41	 4	2760		505	6) 31	6	********	3300	6

٦

TOTAL BUDGET BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

Sal	Sa2 111	112	1 1 3	121	122	211	212	213	214	311	312	313	TOTAL
0800	0830	2946 1	172 3						108 9		73 3		3300 6
	TOTAL	2946 1	172 3						108 9		73 3		3300 6
GRAN	D TOTAL	2946 1	172 3						105 9		73 3		3300 6

											P	ERS	ON	YE	ARS	5 BY	ćs	A1,	S	12	AN	DS	SUB	-RE	su	LTS	5											
HUMAN	RESO	URCES	5 B	RANG	CH.																																	
Sal	Sa2	1	1 1		1 1	1 2		1 1	3	1	2	1	1	12	2	2	2 1	1	;	2 1	2		2	13	3	2	1	4	3	1 1	L	3	12		3 1	3	TOT	AL
****							-									••			-			•	-		-		• • •	-			• •	**		•			 	
0 800	0530				36	58		2	4													_					1	3	_				09				 41	4
	TOTAL				3(58		2	4																		1	3					09				 41	4
				 -								•						•	• • • •								•••										 	
GRANI) TOTA	L			:	36	8		2 4																		1	. 3					0 1	9			- 41	

SALARY BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

HUMAN	RESOUR	RCES	BR	ANCH	I																																
Sal 5	542	11	1 	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	2	1 -	1 	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	 2 1	3 	2	2 1	4	3	1	1	3 	1	2	3	1	3	T01	:AL
0600 C	0530			24	154	4	1	59	7													 			60	4					59	9	_			2760) 4
, τ	TOTAL			24	54	4	1	59	7													 			56	4					 59	9				2760	
GRAND	TOTAL			2	:45	44		159	7							•									δ	6 4					59	9				2760	4

- 233 -

HUMAN BESOURCES BRANCH

_

1

OLM BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

Sa1 	Sa2	1 1 1	 11	2 	1	1	3 -	1	2 1	-	1 2	22	:	2 1	1	2	1 	2	2 	1	3	2	1 4	۱ 	31	1	3	1	2 -	3	1	3 -	T(DTA"
0800	0530		460	1		12	6															2	2 5	6				13	4				5	08 6
	TOTAL		 460	1		12	6	* = = =			• • • •											2	2 5					13	4				5	08
GRAN	D TOTA	L	46	0 1		12	6																22	5				13	4				5	08 o

CAPITAL BY SA1, SA2 AND SUB-RESULTS

HUMA	RESOU	CE	S B	RANC	H																																	
Sa1 	Sa2	1	1 1		1 1	2	נ 	1	3	1	1 2	1	נ 	2	2	2	1	1	2	1 3	2 -	2	1 3)	2	1	4 -	3 	1 1	:	31	2	3	1	3	TO 1	A1	
0 500	0830				31	6																													_	31	L 	
	TOTAL				31	6																														31	 1 6	
GRANI	TOTAL				3	1	6																													31	l r	

												GR	ANI	s	AND	С	ONT	RIB	UT	IONS	5 BJ	5.	Al,	S.	A2	AN	DS	UB	-RE	su	LTS									
HUMA!	RESC	OUR	CES	B	RAN	СН																																	2	
Sa1	Sa2		1 1	1	_	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	4		3 1	1	3	1	2	3	1	3	 TOT.	۱
		•••	~ 		-																																			
0800	0830																																			••••	• •• •		 	
	TOTA	L																					1																	
	~																							_					_	_									 	
GRAN	 D тот,	 Al																																					 	

- 234 -

-

HUMAN RESOURCES BRANCH